Canadian Radio-Television Commission

Conseil de la Radio-Télévision Canadienne


## Canadian Radio -Television Commission

Annual Report 1971' '72

INFORMATION CANADA

The $\mathfrak{s e c r e t a r y}$ of $\mathfrak{s t a t e}$

His Excellency the Honourable Daniel Roland Michener, P.C., Q.C., LL.D.
Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Canada
Government House
Ottawa, Ontario
His Excellency:
I have the honour to lay before your Excellency the fourth annual report of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission for the financial year ended March 31st, 1972.

Yours sincerely,


Gérard Pelletier, Secretary of State

$$
=
$$




# CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION CONSEIL DE LA RADIO-TÉLÉVISION CANADIENNE 

```
Office Of the

The Honourable Gérard Pelletier,
Secretary of State,
National Building,
130 Slater Street,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:
In accordance with the provision of Section 31 of the Broadcasting Act, I submit herewith the fourth annual report of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission for the year ended March 31st, 1972.


Pierre Juneau,
Chairman

\section*{MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION}

Mr. PIERRE JUNEAU / CHAIRMAN
Mr. HARRY J. BOYLE / VICE-CHAIRMAN
Mrs. PAT PEARCE
Mr. HAROLD DORNAN
Mr. REAL THERRIEN
Mr. ARMAND H. CORMIER
Mr. JACQUES DE LA CHEVROTIÈRE
Dr. NORTHROP FRYE
Mr. JACQUES HÉBERT
Mr. GORDON HUGHES
Miss HELEN JAMES
Mrs. GERTRUDE LAING
Mr. GEORGE MCKEEN
Mr. JOHN SHANSKI
Dr. GORDON THOMAS

\section*{TABLE OF CONTENTS}
Page
LETTERS OF TRANSMITTAL ..... iii, v
MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION ..... vii
I. CANADIAN BROADCASTING 1971-72 ..... 1
11. THE PRODUCT - WHAT CANADIANS SEE ..... 9
1. Trends in programming ..... 9
2. Recognition of Canadian programs ..... 11
3. Observations on Canadian programs ..... 14
III. POLICIES AND MAJOR DIRECTIONS ..... 19
A. PROGRAMMING ..... 19
1. Announcements ..... 19
2. CBC Radio I and II ..... 20
B. CABLE TELEVISION ..... 21
1. Announcements ..... 21
2. The case of Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Limited ..... 22
3. Report on community television ..... 23
C. EXTENSION OF SERVICE ..... 23
1. Extension of first service ..... 23
2. The Maritimes ..... 24
3. Northern Ontario ..... 24
D. CTV REORGANIZATION ..... 25
E. OWNERSHIP ..... 26
1. Foreign ..... 26
a. Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited ..... 26
b. Peninsula Utilities Limited ..... 26
c. National Cablevision Limited. ..... 26
d. La Belle Vision (Quebec) Limited ..... 27
e. Canadian Marconi Company ..... 28
2. National
a. Western Broadcasting Company Limited ..... 28
3. Regional/Local ..... 29
a. Radio Etchemin Inc. ..... 29
b. Radio M L Limited ..... 29
c. Radio CFOX 1470 Inc ..... 29
d. CKOY Limited ..... 29
Page
e. CESM-TV Limited and Mystery Lake Broadcasting Limited. ..... 29
f. Q Broadcasting Limited ..... 29
g. Middlesex Broadcasters Limited ..... 30
h. Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Limited ..... 30
i. Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Limited ..... 30
F. LEGAL DEVELOPMENTS ..... 30
1. Changes in Procedure ..... 30
2. Advertising ..... 31
3. The Federal Court Act ..... 32
4. Appeals against decisions of the Commission ..... 32
a. National Indian Brotherhood et al v. P. Juneau et al ..... 32
b. Confederation Broadcasting v. CRTC ..... 33
5. Acadian Cable T.V. Limited ..... 34
6. Maple Leaf Broadcasting Company Limited ..... 34
7. Radio station CHNS ..... 35
8. Change in the Radio (AM) Regulations ..... 36
IV. PUBLIC BUSINESS OF THE COMMISSION ..... 37
A. PUBLIC HEARINGS ..... 37
B. APPLICATIONS AND DECISIONS ..... 37
Table 1 - Applications received during fiscal year ..... 38
Table II - Decisions taken during fiscal year ..... 38
Table III - Applications on hand as of March 31, 1972 ..... 39
Table IV - Applications for new broadcasting undertakings 1958-59 to 1971-72 ..... 40
v. THE BROADCASTING SYSTEM ..... 41
A. BROADCASTING POPULATION ..... 41
1. Television coverage ..... 41
2. Radio coverage ..... 41
Table V - Canadian television and radio coverage statistics ..... 41
Table VI - Canadian television and radio non-coverage statistics ..... 42
3. Television and radio non-coverage ..... 42
Table VII - CBC radio and television coverage statistics ..... 42
Maps: Television coverage
-CBC and affiliated stations (English) ..... 43
-CBC and affiliated stations (French) ..... 44
-CTV affiliated stations ..... 45
-Independent stations ..... 46
Cable television coverage ..... 47
Table VIII - Canadian homes with colour television ..... 48
Table IX - Cable television coverage in Canada ..... 48
B. BROADCASTING UNDERTAKINGS ..... 48
Table \(X\) - Broadcasting transmitting undertakings in Canada (by prov- ince and type). ..... 48
Table XI - Broadcasting receiving undertakings in Canada ..... 48
Table XII - Broadcasting transmitting undertakings in Canada (by nature of operation) ..... 48
Table XIII - Television stations in Canada ..... 49
Table XIV - Cable television stations in Canada ..... 52
Page
Maps: Metropolitan Vancouver cable television systems ..... 57
Hamilton cable television systems. ..... 58
Metropolitan Toronto cable television systems ..... 59
Ottawa-Hull cable television systems ..... 60
Metropolitan Montreal cable television systems ..... 61
Halifax-Dartmouth cable television system ..... 62
VI. INTERNAL OPERATIONS ..... 63
APPENDICES ..... 69
I. CRTC DECISIONS 1971-72 ..... 71
Alphabetically by location ..... 71
Chronologically by decision number ..... 104
II. CRTC PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE FROM INFORMATION CANADA. ..... 256
\[
*
\]
\(\psi\)
"Today more than ever, social communications are inextricably linked to the growth of the tools and machines supposed to serve them. And there is great risk that the future of broadcasting systems be defined more by the efficient agents who develop the instruments to process and distribute quantitatively images and messages, rather than by those who create the images and messages without which we could not communicate or even understand one another."

Secretary of State, "Broadcasting in Canada", May 14, 1971.

\title{
-CANADIAN BROADCASTING 1971•'72
}

\section*{Highlights of 1971-72}

Integration of all aspects of broadcasting - radio, television, and cable television - into the Canadian broadcasting system was a main feature of 1971-72.

In cable television, a policy statement called "Canadian Broadcasting A Single System" was issued by the CRTC. This document was the product of a spirited public debate on cable, its promise and its effects. It laid stress on the integration of cable into the system as defined by the Broadcasting Act.

In television, steps were taken to remedy the inequality of service to rural and urban areas. Extension of first and second television service in both official languages continued to be a top priority. The disparity between minimal service in some parts of the country and an abundance of a variety of programming enhanced by cable in others, gave extensiorı of Canadian service added importance. Both the public and private sectors of broadcasting made significant progress in this direction in the past year.

In radio, although it may be too soon to speak of a revival, certain trends noted last year in the area of Canadian popular music, reinforced by the program regulations, continued in 1971-72.

The development and strengthening of a Canadian program production industry gained recognition as an urgent concern in the light of the actual and expected extension of service and growth of programs. The Commission
noted considerable advances in this area in 1971-72, and expects further growth in the coming year.

Certain noteworthy operational adjustments of the Canadian broadcasting system occurred in 1971-72: the CTV proposed a reorganization of its network, the CBC presented a plan to reorganize its radio networks, and the CRTC realigned its Canadian programming objectives.

Following the direction on foreign ownership received from the Government in 1968, 49 companies required divestiture of non-Canadian interests. At the end of the fiscal year 1971-72, 42 of these had completed divestitures, and the balance were being concluded.

During 1971-72 the Canadian economy grew at a rate of slightly more than nine per cent, up from a rate of seven and a half per cent in 1970-71. Television recorded an increase of just one per cent in advertising revenues, while radio registered a growth of ten per cent, one per cent ahead of the rate of growth of the Canadian economy.

In an effort to encourage and facilitate public participation in the shaping of Canadian broadcasting, the Commission this year adopted new rules of procedure designed to streamline and render more accessible the process of Public Hearings.

In its Annual Report of 1970-71, the CRTC noted: '"Social and cultural change, but more visibly the accelerated development of technological systems, principally cable television, changed the context of the public debate on broadcasting in the past year."

As a response to the evolving situation and in an effort to restore balance within the broadcasting system, the CRTC issued, on July 16, 1971, a cable policy entitled "Canadian Broadcasting - A Single System". The policy deals with the issue of cable television, putting emphasis on the implications of its role, both as "broadcast receiving undertakings" and as originator of programming, for the broadcasting system as a whole.

The policy statement brought into clearer focus the problems posed by cable in relation to television and radio. Working with broadcasters and cable operators toward methods by which problems could be overcome and the potential of both sectors could best be realized, the CRTC proposed a policy which it hoped would help to strengthen Canadian broadcasting. At the close of the present reporting year, it appears that the industry is moving toward the form of integration proposed by the Commission.

The traditional objective of the Broadcasting Act, that of providing the best possible service to all Canadians, remains a priority concern of the Commission. Despite the difficulties of geography, the CBC and private

Canadian broadcasters are moving to provide basic services to all Canadians in the appropriate official language.

The influx of a variety of signals via cable into urban areas has highlighted the imbalance in quantity and physical quality of services available in metropolitan and rural areas and reinforced concern about the vital importance of extending first and second service in English and French to all inhabited areas of the country.

In the Speech from the Throne inaugurating the 4th session of the 28th Canadian Parliament, on February 17, 1972, extension of service was recognized as a Government priority. The Speech stated: "It is a matter of concern to the Government that at this moment many communities do not receive the national broadcasting service and that some one million Canadians in 260 communities receive no television service in their own language", and proposed: "That the CBC be authorized to extend its services in a comprehensive fashion and to utilize the capacities of Canada's pioneer satellite communications system to assure within a five-year period that at least 98 per cent of Canadians are served.'

But, as was pointed out in the cable policy statement of July 16, 1971, a far-flung and sophisticated system of distribution alone would not respond to Canadian needs if it served only for the "distribution of imported programs". The Commission expressed concern for the danger of a system with distribution capacity only: "In the long term, with the growth of continental and intercontinental mass communications, this tendency can result in the subordination of our own internal lines of mass communications to external forces of distribution and to distant points of production". The closing words of the policy commented on Canada's proximity to the U.S. and concluded: "The effect . . . can tend, at times, to be overwhelming. In the face of such affluence and influence, the creative development and perpetuation of a Canadian program production industry is mandatory if Canada is to survive as a culturally autonomous nation."

The Commission noted significant progress in 1971-72 in the Canadian program production industry. Both CTV and CBC made good use of Canadian facilities and co-production opportunities with other countries. It is expected that the reorganization of the private English-language television network, CTV, and its affiliates will allow further advances to be made. Private French-language television has had a successful year. TVA, the French-language private network, increased its Canadian program production, and community channels on cable provided new production possibilities in those areas served. At present, some 100 cable systems originate local and community programs through their own facilities.

In its cable policy statement, the Commission noted that the broadcasting sector alone should not be expected to be the "sole contributor" to a production industry:
"The Canadian broadcasting system does not have the necessary resources to be expected to develop and support a production industry
on its own. Existing sources of revenue, which come chiefly from advertising, are not sufficient to provide the entire support of the total system as it is presently constituted and never have been since its inception. Furthermore, broadcasting should not be called upon to be the sole contributor to this development. This is a problem that affects, and should be of paramount concern to, all Canadians; it is truly a Canadian problem."

Faced with the increased costs of producing more Canadian programs and the possibility of declining revenues caused by the proliferation of cable television, broadcasters were apprehensive that their capacity to maintain certain standards of service would be taxed. It was implied that if Canadian programming was to be increased and service was to be extended, as required, for a time at least standards of quality might have to be reduced.

The component of the Canadian broadcasting system most affected by this problem was CTV. Following studies by the Commission and CTV, it was recognized that a restructuring of the CTV Network would have to be undertaken if the Network was to meet its obligations in the Canadian broadcasting system.

Early in 1972, the CTV informed the Commission of a plan to establish new categories of affiliation for stations in smaller centres and to extend its services in some areas by means of rebroadcasting stations. It was also announced that a new plan by CTV member stations would be instituted to share financial advantages among the eight larger and six smaller stations of the Network. Meanwhile, substantial progress on extension of CTV in the Maritimes and Northern Ontario has been undertaken.

In view of the priority on extension of service, and CTV's response to it, and as a result of the financial constraints of this network, the Commission temporarily eased the Canadian content requirements, while maintaining the overall objectives.

The vitality of radio noted last year became still more evident in 1971-72, and there appears to be a general revival of interest in that medium.

During the current reporting year, the growth in production, sales, distribution facilities, and number of active artists in the Canadian recording field has continued, following the Commission's program regulations for radio. In a study carried out for the CRTC, increases appeared in many of the various breakdowns of available figures from the recording industry and the broadcast of Canadian music.

One of the most interesting figures in this respect is the increase recorded in the number of Canadian composers and publishers in Canada given in the following breakdown, which represents the increase in membership of the Composers, Authors and Publishers Association of Canada (CAPAC).
\begin{tabular}{lrrrrr} 
COMPOSER MEMBERS & 717 & 852 & 959 & 1,096 & 1,382 \\
PUBLISHER MEMBE RS & 109 & 122 & 141 & 170 & 222 \\
TOTALS & 826 & 974 & 1.100 & 1.266 & 1,604 \\
PERCENTAGE CHANGE & - & +17.9 & +12.9 & +15.1 & +26.7
\end{tabular}

Note: The CAPAC membership on November 1, 1971 stood at 1,727 composers and 284 publishers, for a total of 2,011 . This represents an increase of 25.4 per cent with two months of the vear still remaining. (figures provided by CAPAC)

Broadcast Music Incorporated Canada Limited reports at the end of 1971, 2,957 writer-composer affiliates and 508 publisher affiliates in its organization, all Canadians living in Canada.

Added to this striking growth in creative resources is the economic performance of radio, indicated in later pages, which shows that we may be about to witness a very strong resurgence of radio, not only in an economic sense, but in terms of socio-cultural impact as well.

The divestiture of non-Canadian holdings in Canadian broadcasting undertakings, begun in 1968-69, has been a time-consuming problem for the Commission. The Commission's mandate includes foreign ownership, concentration of ownership, local participation and other related issues.

At the end of the fiscal year 1970-71, 22 broadcasting undertakings remained for which divestiture of non-Canadian assets would be required. By the end of the 1971-72 fiscal year only two major divestitures remained uncompleted. Of these, one (Canadian Marconi Company) required renewal of its licences in 1971-72. On December 23, 1971, the Governor General in Council approved the renewal of this company's licences in P.C. 1971-2848 until June 30, 1972 (see section III E, Ownership). The Commission expects that all divestiture plans will be completed in the very near future. To date, of the \(\$ 150,000,000\) worth of Canadian broadcasting companies which in 1968 were controlled by foreign interests, some \$125,000,000 worth have been repatriated.

During 1971, the rate of growth of the Canadian economy increased to just over nine per cent, up from a growth rate of seven and a half per cent in 1970. At the same time, the rate of inflation declined, so that growth in real terms increased from just over three per cent to nearly five and a half per cent. Much of this growth resulted from increased consumer demand which should be reflected in the advertising industry over the next eighteen months.

National advertising for broadcasting and print lagged behind the economy with an increase of six per cent. This was largely due to a very poor performance by television which recorded an increase of slightly more than one per cent in 1970. The television share of measured national advertising declined from forty-four and a half to forty-two and a half per cent. Radio and newspapers increased ten and eleven per cent respectively, more than matching the rate of growth of the economy. This switch by national advertisers from television to radio and newspapers reflects the poor economic situation during the year, where they have cut back or changed to
a lower cost medium. The resurgence in consumer demand should see an attenuation of this trend in 1972.

The legal framework within which broadcasting is regulated and supervised has not changed substantially since the 1968 Broadcasting Act. The Federal Court Act and the Statutory Instruments Act have expanded rights of appeal and requirements of disclosure for federal agencies, some of which were already included in the Broadcasting Act and regulations.

This is evidence of administrative and professional concern that the legal framework respond to evolving needs in the regulation of socio-cultural concerns. But in view of the complex social and cultural nature of broadcasting, there may be a growing need for further debate on the philosophy to guide decisions which must answer problems of the media and the public interest.

On October 8, 1971 in the House of Commons, the Prime Minister accepted the recommendations of Volume IV of the Royal Commission on Bilingualism and Biculturalism which dealt with "the cultural contribution of other ethnic groups". Certain of these recommendations concerned "broadcasting in languages other than English and French". The CRTC has, during the past year, undertaken studies to assess the possibilities of development of this sector, and is following closely applications it receives for such broadcasting.

Also in October, the Canadian Association of Broadcasters announced its own Code governing television advertising aimed at children. The CRTC welcomed this response of the \(C A B\), in association with the Canadian Advertising Advisory Board, to the concern expressed by many parents about some kinds of advertising directed to children.

In a public statement, the Commission expressed its hopes for the beneficial effects of the Code: "The Commission will be very pleased if the industry self-control embodied in the Code proves to be effective and eliminates the need for any other kind of regulatory control. We will watch with great interest and will evaluate the results of this initiative." The Code has already caused some campaigns to be dropped or to undergo radical changes.

On April 21, 1971, in order to reduce the administrative task for applicants and to provide easier access to Public Hearings, the Commission reduced the number of copies of briefs and applications to be submitted from fifteen to two.

Facilitating access was also a main feature of the new rules of procedure announced on October 29, 1971 and put into effect on January 1, 1972. Bringing about significant changes in the Board of Broadcast Governor's procedural regulations that had prevailed until then (see section III F, Legal Developments), the new rules significantly reduced difficulties for public participation. When a Public Hearing is to be held in respect of an
application that was filed by a licensee, 'the licensee shall at his own expense, at least twice, in the period commencing 35 days before, and ending 25 days before the day fixed for the commencement of the Public Hearing, broadcast over his own facilities, if any, within the area normally served or to be served by the broadcasting undertaking to which the Public Hearing relates, a notice of the Public Hearing stating:
...
c) the date fixed for the commencement of the Public Hearing,
d) the nature of the matters to be heard at the Public Hearing, and
e) the rights of all persons in respect of the Public Hearing, including the time for filing an intervention."

The licensee-applicants must maintain the documents supporting their applications for public examination in a place situated in the area where they operate. This also must be announced for the information of the public.

Community groups or individuals who have made a request to the CRTC at least two clear days in advance of the Hearing with respect to matters of local interest may be permitted, without any further complications or procedures, to appear at the Hearing of the Commission to express their views.

\section*{-THE PRODUCT • WHAT CANADIANS SEE}

\begin{abstract}
"Merely to recognize the traditional cultural role played by broadcasting in Canada is not enough. We must analyse it; we must examine its various functions in giving expression to creative, performing and producing talent, in developing original imagery and programme formats, we must resolve to extend this traditional role."
"Canadian Broadcasting - A Single System"
\end{abstract}

The 1968 Broadcasting Act gave the Commission a mandate to interpret and implement the objectives of the Act with respect to the licensing of broadcasting undertakings, the ownership and extension of broadcasting services, the technical capabilities of the system, and also with respect to the standards of programs carried on the broadcasting system.

The evolution of a uniquely Canadian broadcasting system has depended on the development of the technical capacity permitting the physical extension of at least some part of the system to virtually every home in Canada, and on the increase in the creative capacity of Canadians to produce programming which exploits native talent and imagination. The Commission is concerned that there be an equal and balanced evolution of the Canadian system on both fronts.

The Commission has become increasingly aware that in the past ten years the development of the means of production and transmission has not been accompanied by a corresponding development in programming of Canadian themes and concepts; nor has there been a sufficient increase in the identification and promotion of Canadian creative talent

There is, therefore, a danger that the actual development and even the policy of broadcasting may be determined by the natural tendency of hardware and tools to proliferate as a result of technological and marketing pressures, and that this elaborate and efficient transmission system serves mainly to distribute basically foreign material.

In order to assure the adequate employment of Canadian skills in the production of Canadian programming, the Commission assesses the performance of licensees according to criteria such as the proportion of the Canadian content in schedules or individual programs.

But quantitative analysis of Canadian programming is insufficient to assure recognition of the broadly social and cultural role that programs are expected to fulfill. The Commission must see to it that the unique expression of the Canadian imagination be discovered and identified in broadcast programming and that its qualities be recognized and developed.

The Commission is, therefore, developing an awareness of the evolution of the forms, functions and types of programming. By these means the Commission hopes to stimulate public discussion of standards in Canadian programming.

Due to the immensity of the field of study, the Commission has had to concentrate on television and on network production, although some observations were made of selected local programming.

The position of the Commission on Canadian programming was summed up in a statement issued March 10, 1972 announcing new basic minimum percentages of Canadian programming in private television schedules:

Having established the principle of minimum requirements the CRTC expects that efforts . . . will now be directed towards improving the excellence and significance of Canadian programs .... The Commission will work closely with broadcasters to ensure that more effort and funds will be invested in developing talents and programs for Canadian viewers.

\section*{1. TRENDS IN PROGRAMMING}

It is useful to identify and follow certain programming trends which group developments in various kinds of programs, and show what changes the Canadian viewer might expect.

\section*{a. Event coverage}

Television is perhaps best suited to live or delayed coverage of sporting events, scientific spectaculars such as space exploration, press conferences, political conventions and other mass gatherings, or the deliberations of political bodies. The drama and action in this kind of programming is not directed by the television producers but is followed with sophisticated equipment and commented upon by experts. In Canada such programming is on the increase. For example, a study in a test area showed an increase of 34 per cent in the total offering of sports programming alone between 1967 and 1971; and on one October weekend in 1971 in one test area there was an offering on four channels of 29 hours of sports programming. In addition, some cable systems provide coverage of amateur sporting events on their community channels. There is every indication that this trend will tend to continue.

\section*{b. Production efficiency}

Certain types of Canadian day-time programming tend towards an increasingly efficient use of studio facilities, professional talent, and live participating audiences in a variety of game or party programs. This programming is mainly unrehearsed, relying on spontaneity. It is normally produced "live to tape" with no retakes. Many programs can be finished in a single day; unchanging sets, format, and principal performers mean little pre-planning is required. As occurred at one station, a single producer can organize and direct as many as six hours a week of this kind of programming.

The popularity of this programming inspires intense network competition, especially in Quebec. An example of this occurs in Montreal where a Télé-Métropole production, \(Y\) a \(d u\) soleil, was scheduled for broadcast fifteen minutes before a highly-rated CBC French network production, Bou-Bou dans le métro, with a similar format. In programs of this type where the structure is provided by a host or hosts directing a flow of talk and performance, there are indications of the development of marked improvisational skills in monologues or satirical sketches.

\section*{c New talents, new tools}

The growing interest of government agencies, educational institutions, cable systems, and industry in the production of programs by means of the simpler video techniques has introduced new uses of the electronic media to a whole generation of Canadians. Both video and film equipment have become more readily available to the public through a variety of community sources,
an increase in the exchange of tapes and films, and the appearance of new institutions for production and diffusion. As an example, anyone may submit a videotape scenario to "Videographe", a National Film Boardsponsored organization in Montreal. If accepted, equipment is supplied and "Videographe" screens, promotes and distributes the finished tape.

This trend has been stimulated by increased activity of government cultural support agencies, and through a number of media-related projects undertaken in the Opportunities for Youth program. A wider public than ever before is entering what was once considered an exclusively professional field, and is participating in the creation and distribution of their own programs.

\section*{d. Audience involvement and access}

This year there were a number of indications that some television broadcasters are developing the two-way possibilities of programming. A number of network public affairs programs polled their audiences on topics of public interest. At least one network editorial program regularly solicits and presents opinions from viewers. Local programmers generally are becoming more sensitive to the need for community information. There have been numerous phone-in programs on television on topics of local concern, and instances of politicians confronting a phone-in audience. The CBC French network's Télé-Chrome is a weekly half-hour "live" program for children. In this program the telephone is used as an instant feedback device to direct and stimulate children in the television studio. Themes suggested by children at home are realized in poems and drawings. The substantial contribution of cable television to audience involvement programming is discussed in detail below.
e. New production arrangements, new production centres

The acceptance of Canadian programming and production facilities in an international market has benefitted Canadian talent and production skills. It has resulted in an influx of new capital for co-production and a number of new arrangements among Canadian and with foreign producers and distributors.

The CBC's policy of giving network exposure to regional programs provides a national outlet for new creative talents and an opportunity for the communication of fresh images and ideas. The strength of regional production centres is most noticeable during the summer months when there is a lull in production at network centres, and commercial and scheduling
constraints are relaxed. Regional producers sometimes have the opportunity to show the development of a subject over a period of time. The CBC Edmonton production "The Last Best West" and CBOT Ottawa's "Joanna" aired last summer on Take 30 gave a clear sense of the passage of time, an essential element of these diverse examinations of the pastoral life-style. These three programs demonstrate the specific and original contribution to be made by local productions. Also note worthy was the CBC French network summer series Reseau Soleil. The concepts for these programs grew out of local interests with in the communities in which they originated, yet all dealt with themes understandable to a wider Canadian audience.

There have been several instances of co-productions or exchanges of programs between the English and French television networks of the CBC. Examples this year are the French network's opera, Romeo and Juliet, the 1969 teleplay Un Certain chemin de croix seen this year on the CBC English network as Metro to Calvary, and the CBC special, The Living Arctic, seen on the French network as "L'Arctique vivant" in the Dossier series.

Early this year the CBC signed an agreement with the National Film Board of Canada to provide prime-time network exposure for a number of NFB productions. Eight and a half hours have been broadcast so far this year: The India Trip; Atonement; Death of a Legend La fin d'un mythe; Norm Jewison, Film Maker; The Eye Hears, The Ear Sees; Conquered Dream; Matter of Fat; Jablonski. Another three and a half hours are scheduled for the summer months.

\section*{2. RECOGNITION OF CANADIAN PROGRAMS}

Program quality can be measured by a variety of standards such as degree of critical acceptance, audience achieved, awards granted, or foreign sales success. By these criteria some Canadian productions deserve recognition.

According to the November 1971 ratings from the BBM Bureau of Measurement, the following Canadian programs achieved a considerable audience: \({ }^{1}\)
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
over 3,000,000 & \\
Miss Canada Pageant & CTV \\
over 2,000,000: & \\
Les Berger & TVA \\
NHL. Hockey & CBC/CTV/R-C \\
Symphorien & TVA \\
Rue des Pignons & R-C \\
Quelle Famille & CBC
\end{tabular}
\({ }^{1}\) The audience attained for procrams produced for the much smaller French-speaking market is particularly impressive. Over \(2,000,000\) viewers represent almost half the total francophone population of Quebec.
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
over \(1,000,000:\) & R-C \\
Paradis terrestre & R-C \\
Monde de Marcel Dubé & R-C \\
Mont Joye & TVA \\
Claude Blanchard & CBC \\
Front Page Challenge & CBC/CTV \\
CFL. Football & R-C \\
Les Beaux Dimanches & TVA \\
Madame est servie & CTV \\
Beat the Clock & TVA \\
Le Ranch à Willie & CBC \\
Sunday at Nine & TVA \\
Jeunesse & R-C \\
A la seconde & CBC \\
Tommy Hunter Show & CBC \\
Country Time & CBC \\
Irish Rovers & CTV \\
Pig and Whistle & CTV \\
lan Tyson & CTV \\
Untamed World & CTV \\
Rollin' on the River & CBC \\
National News & CBC \\
This land & CTV \\
Here Come the 70's & CBC \\
Telescope
\end{tabular}

R-C indicates Radio-Canada, the French network of the CBC.

This year a number of Canadian-produced programs received international or national recognition in the form of awards or prizes, or displayed qualities which appealed to audiences outside our borders. The following charts indicate awards for Canadian programs and program sales to foreign countries announced during the 1971-72 fiscal year.

\section*{TELEVISION AWARDS}

\section*{CBC (English Network)}

THE CHARTER REVOLUTION
CBC-Financial Post Production Governor General's Award for Journalism, 1971

NIS'KU
CBC Winnipeg Production
CBC Wilderness Award, June 1971
TUESDAY NIGHT
program entitled "Canada's Water For Sale"
CBC Wilderness Medal (Research) June, 1971
ANTHOLOGY
program entitled "Twelve and a Half Cents"
CBC Wilderness Medal (Acting) June, 1971
THE BATTERY
CBC St. John's, Newfoundland production
CBC Wilderness Medal (Direction and Narration) June, 1971

\footnotetext{
Affiliates

COVERAGE of a sniper in a downtown London, Ontario Hotel CFPL-TV London
The Charlie Edwards Award
awarded by the Radio-Television News Directors Association (RTNDA)
}

CFPL-TV London, Ontario
Station of the Year Award (TV) in Memory of J.E. Campeau awarded by the Canadian Association of Broadcasters (CAB)

CFCL-TV, Timmins, Ontario, Mr. Conrad Lavigne
The Colonel Keith S. Rogers Memorial Engineering Award awarded by the CAB

\section*{CBC (French Network)}

\section*{5-D}

First Prize (Religious Program)
Baden Baden, West Germany, 1971
ABRACADABRA
Silver Medal, 1 st International Festival of Animated Films, Barcelona, Spain, December 1971

\section*{DOSSIER}
program entitled "Rehabilitation"
produced by CBOFT Ottawa
CBC Wilderness Medal (for a particular program) June 1971
TECHNO-FLASH
produced by CBFT Montreal
CBC Wilderness Medal (Editing) June, 1971
TOUR DE TERRE
a segment on the tomato
Hon. mention - Bratisiava, Czechoslovakia, 1971

\section*{CTV}

THE HUMAN JOURNEY
program entitled "The Early Years"
Silver Phoenix (Documentary on Social Welfare)
Atlanta Film Festival, June 1971

THE HUMAN JOURNEY
program entitled "The Early Years"
Gold Etrog (Best Documentary)
Canadian Film Awards, 1971
HERE COME THE '70'S
program entitled "Fashion in the Seventies"
Gold Metal (Fashion) Attanta Film Festival, June 1971
STORY THEATRE
Best New Television Concept
Seventh Annual TV Festival, Los Angeles, 1971
FEATURE ON ABORTION
produced by CJOH-TV Ottawa
The Dan McArthur Award
awarded by the RTNDA

Educational Television
BILL BEFORE THE HOUSE
Alberta School Broadcasts
Ohio State Award
FOUND SCULPTURE WITH VIKTOR TINKL
Ontario Educational Communications Authority (OECA)
Ohio State Award
THE SNOWGOOSE AND THE MOSQUITO
OECA
Ohio State Award

SUE'S PLACE
program entitled "The Circus'"
Saskatchewan Department of Education and the CBC production
Ohio State Award
AMERICAN CHALLENGE - CANADIAN RESPONSE
THE QUEST
THE HERO
SCHOOLS ARE FOR PEOPLE
Chicago International Film Festival
"Golden Hugo" Special Citation (Educational Television Production)

BELONGING
Saturday Review Award, May 1971
AMERICAN CHALLENGE - CANADIAN RESPONSE
7th Annual Japan Competition
Jury Prize, 1971

\section*{RADIO AWARDS}
CBC (English Network)
IDEAS
program entitled "My Two Eyes and the Cyclops"
Major Armstrong Award - FM Program, (Community Serv-
ices)
Columbia University, New York
IDEAS
program entitled "The Journey"
Major Armstrong Award - FM Program, (Education)
Columbia University, New York

\section*{CBC (French Network)}

TEL QUEL
program entitled "L'espionnage électronique et la vie privée". Grand Prix de l'information
awarded by the "Communauté radiophonique des programmes de langue française."

BONJOUR MONTREAL
Prix Mandarine
Awarded by journalists for the best radio program

\section*{Independent}

Coverage of the Laporte Kidnapping and Murder CKAC-AM, Montreal
The Charlie Edwards Award for radio spot news reporting awarded by RTNDA (International)

Coverage of the Laporte Kidnapping and Murder CKAC-AM, Montreal
The Charlie Edwards Award for radio spot news reporting awarded by RTNDA (Canada)

CKLG-AM, Vancouver
The Dan McArthur Award for News Specials or Documentaries awarded by RTNDA

CHUM-AM, Toronto, Mr. Allan Waters
Station of the Year Award (AM) in memory of John J. Gillin Jr .
awarded by The Canadian Association of Broadcasters (CAB)


Alberta School Broadcasts
Ohio State Award

\section*{TELEVISION PROGRAM SALES}

\section*{CBC (English Network)}

CANADIAN SHORT STORIES
Scotland

\section*{CORWIN}

Britain, Holland

GLENN GOULD PLAYS BEETHOVEN
United States (NET), West Germany, Japan
THE GREAT LAKES
West Germany

THE WHITEOAKS OF JALNA Britain

THE MAGNIFICENT GIFT
Australia, New Zealand
THE LIVING ARCTIC
Japan, Norway, Sweden, Belgium, Britain (BBC)

MCQUEEN
Scotland
THE MEGANTIC OUTLAW
West Germany, Belgium, Britain ( \(B B C\) )
THE MERCENARIES Belgium

MUSIC TO SEE program entitled "Carnival of the Animals" United States (NET)

NATIONAL PARKS
program entitled "The Last Stand" Holland, Scotland, Switzerland, Finland, Sweden

THE NATURE OF THINGS
program entitled "ice Lovers"
Holland
NORTH VIETNAM REVISITED Sweden

ROBERT FARNON SPECIAL New Zealand

TOMMY TOMKINS: BUSHMAN Scotland

TO SEE OURSELVES Scotland

TUESDAY NIGHT
program entitled "The Gooks"
United States (NET)
THE WRITE-OFF
Holland

CBC (French Network)

ABRACADABRA
Holland, Sweden, France, Belgium, Switzerland, Monte Carlo, Finland, Scotland, United States

ATOMES ET GALAXIES
Belgium, Switzerland, Monaco, France, Luxembourg
QUELLE FAMILLE
France
TOUR DE TERRE
Belgium, Switzerland

CTV

THE HUMAN JOURNEY
Australia, Yugoslavia, Finland
THE RAY STEVENS SHOW
Ireland, Denmark, Sweden, Yugoslavia
ROLLIN' ON THE RIVER
Greece, United States
STORY THEATRE
United States, Greece, Hong Kong, Britain (BBC)
UNTAMED WORLD
Argentina, Australia, West Germany, Hong Kong, Japan, Mexico. Sweden, New Zealand, Thailand, Switzerland

\section*{Independent}

ADVENTURES IN RAINBOW COUNTRY Canada (CBC), Britain, Australia, New Zealand, Nigeria, France, Italy, Belgium, Switzerland, Bulgaria, Indonesia, Zambia, Gibraltar, Sweden, Austria, Ireland, Czechoslovakia, Holland, East Germany, West Germany, United States.

AUDUBON WILDLIFE THEATRE
Canada (CBC), United States, Australia, Japan, Britain, East Germany, West Germany, Poland, Malta, Czechoslovakia, Italy, Bulgaria, Holland, Hong Kong, Singapore, Sweden, Gibraltar, Belgium, Zambia, Norway, Finland

DAN GIBSON'S NATURE FAMILY
West Germany, Japan, Canada (CBC)

\section*{Ontario Educational Communications Authority}

January 1972 - OECA announced sale of U.S. distribution rights of 4,000 educational film programs to NBC - New York

\section*{RADIO PROGRAM SALES}

PEOPLES COMMERCIALS
CKLG-AM, Vancouver
Australia, United States
OUR HOME AND NATIVE LAND
CKLG-AM, Vancouver
United States (school systems and educational networks)
BEATLES' DOCUMENTARY
CHUM-AM, Toronto
United States

THE UNEXPLAINED
Standard Broadcasting, Toronto
Australia, New Zealand, Barbados, Trinidad

THE WAY I SEE IT
Standard Broadcasting, Toronto
Jamaica
OSBORG'S CHOICE
Evangeline Broadcasting, Kentville, N.S. United States

\section*{3. OBSERVATIONS ON CANADIAN PROGRAMS}

The Commission has come to recognize the increasing disparity between current systems of classification of program types and the developing forms of television programming. Such categories as "information and orientation", "light entertainment", "arts, letters, and sciences", and "'sports and outdoors" may not allow for the process of homogenization and the concentration on a limited range of program forms, formats and themes which have been effected by television over the past ten years.

In fact, the majority of television programs available to Canadians conform to a standardized North American
system of program production. The strength of American program models, and their acceptance by Canadian audiences makes it a challenging task for producers to succeed with distinctive types of Canadian programming. Therefore, the Commission has been particularly interested in noting those programs or trends in Canadian production that diverge from standard formulas and themes, that are innovative, that extend program variety and comprehensiveness or raise the general standard of Canadian programming.

The following program comments have been grouped according to program intention. There are three divisions: a. Conventional programming comprising the dominant types of programs seen on network television, has a primarily attention-provoking or recreational purpose; b. A small but significant number of programs are characterized by their intention to explain and expose complex topics or to provide directly applicable knowledge or information for a specific audience; c. Programming designed to provoke participation on the part of the viewer may be termed active community programming.

\section*{a. Conventional programming}

Most programming on North American television is recreational. It draws on themes and forms from a number of traditions: mass spectacle, cinema, theatre, and music hall. It has added to these, derivative formats of programming which present heroes and personalities from both inside and outside the television medium. Since television considers it should win immediate mass audience acceptance with programming in this category, the subject matter of conventional programming is nearly always familiar topics or themes, or known personalities. \({ }^{2}\) Canadian programs that differ from the standard formulas are mentioned below.

\section*{i. Original television drama}

This year three CBC series, To See Ourselves, Sunday at Nine, and Les Beaux Dimanches, have featured a mixture of new themes, styles, and images that reflect Canada's multi-cultural and predominately urban composition. The Commission hopes to see a continuing freedom for producers to experiment with form and technique and for writers to deal with more complex moral issues and identifiably Canadian themes. Outstanding examples from the To See Ourselves series included "Chip Off The Old Block", "Why Didn't You Use A Plunger?", and "Hands"; and from Sunday at

\footnotetext{
\({ }^{2}\) According to this definition it is estimated that conventional programming occupies at least eighty-five per cent of the average program schedule
}

Nine, "A Patch of Barley", "Four Day Wonder" and
"The Firing Squad".
Les beaux dimanches has deliberately encouraged and showcased Canadian authors in its "téléthéâtres". Nearly two-thirds of its plays have used Canadian television scripts, treating universal themes and preoccupations in a distinctly French-Canadian context: the difficulties of adapting to the present, a sense of alienation when confronted with social problems and changes. Among the most notable plays, were "L'échéance du vendredi" "La Perdrière" and "Jour après jour".

Serial drama occupies a place of special importance in television in Quebec, and also displays sensitivity to situations particular to the changing French-Canadian society. Produced and carried by both the public and private networks, these programs differ fundamentally from half-hour serial drama on the U.S. networks. Serial dramas consistently occupy the top five positions in the Quebec ratings. The most popular, Télé-Métropole's Les Bergers, is watched regularly by nearly 50 per cent of the francophone population of Quebec.

The country's only locally produced regular dramatic series, CBMT Montreal's Spin-off, regularly features television dramas that recognize the existence of the city's bicultural milieu.

Story Theatre, a co-production between British Columbia Television Ltd. and Winters/Rosen Productions Inc., deserves mention for its initiative in adapting theatrical improvisation to the television medium, in concentrating on gesture and movement rather than on settings and props. Each program features three or four tales or fables, the actors recreating the old tales and characters in first person performance and third person narration.

\section*{ii. Music and variety}

The best of Canadian musical programming concentrates on the musical content and avoids the excesses sometimes associated with show business. Programs such as the CBC's Anne Again, much of the Music to See series, An English Concert, the CBC French network's Donald Lautrec "Chaud", and the CTV's Ian Tyson Show and Rollin'on the River are characterized by a preplanned quality. By designing sets and situations to make full use of television's technical possibilities, the producers achieve unique show-cases for the talents of the particular performers. This blend of talent, professionalism and the fluid camera technique has also contributed to the success both in Canada and the United States of Rollin' on the River, the first prime-time music series hosted by a rock group.

Both the CBC French network and Télé-Métropole sought and presented new Canadian talent in Prise Un aired during the summer and Découverte 72 respectively. Découverte 72 mounted an original format for the introduction of young talent in which experienced professionals counselled and criticized on camera the performances of the novice entertainers. Two other series, Les Enchanteurs (CBC French Network) and Québec sait chanter (Télé-Métropole) provide exposure for outstanding Canadian operatic talent.

CTV's multi-levelled portrait, Julian Bream, presented a new solution both in style and content to the problem of how to create a full visual context for a musical biography. CBHT Halifax's short series, Man and his Music, was notable for its careful and often lyrical presentation of performance, and for its explanation of a variety of musical instruments.

\section*{iii. News and public affairs}

There have been few developments in the collection and presentation of straight news on television, either nationally or locally. With the notable exception of CHAN-TV Vancouver, most local stations concentrate on what could be called official news in their local coverage. National newscasts on all networks have benefitted from the increased use of items from regional centres and regular satellites "feeds" of fast-breaking stories outside North America. Member stations of the independent French television network in the province of Quebec, TVA, started to exchange news items this year.

The role of public affairs programming seems to have fused with the role of television news programming, as public affairs programs increasingly tend to parallel newscasts in both form and content. Most now provide background information on current topics in a magazine format of extended news-style reports. This has softened their focus and limited their scope to that of a second look or "reprise" form of programming. It demands less visual technique and diminishes the importance of initiative and original research in public affairs series.

The opening of provincial legislatures in Alberta and Nova Scotia this year to television cameras has created new programming opportunities. CFRN-TV Edmonton originates a weekly edited version of the Alberta legislature's Friday question period.

The result is a de-emphasis on personal, committed television journalism, with fewer television-generated controversies becoming national public issues.

An exception to this newscast orientation of public affairs programming is CTV's \(W\) - 5 series, which has
maintained an enterprising documentary approach. Its form and content have developed from a combination of original research material and dynamic visual style. W-5 regularly achieves a dramatic exploitation of issues and themes.

Two examples from the CBC Tuesday Night series illustrate urgent and pointed public affairs programming. "The Takeover Game" both personalized and thoroughly explained the topical but little felt or understood problem of American ownership in Canadian industry. "One Way to Quit" took an aspect of the anti-smoking theme and in a superbly structured series of images and opinions built an effective and dramatic case.

Télé-Métropole, with its four-program series, \(L e\) Ouébec, c'est nous autres, has made a noticeable effort to achieve a more complex, preplanned mode of production. These programs attempted to present a lyrical, interpretive documentary on Quebec and its citizens.
iv. "Synthetic history"

This year has seen an increase in the tendency to synthesize historical, fictional, and journalistic elements into a production style that concentrates on the dramatic reconstruction of history. The mix features manipulation of time, retrieval of historic film footage, and often the participation of the people actually involved in the events and a re-enactment of those events, all brought together to create an historical reality for television. This formula draws more on the novel and short story for its style and substance than on the objective reporting of historical facts.
Among the best examples and variations of the dramatic reconstruction of history on television this year have been The Tenth Decade series, Two Arctic Tales, and the CBC Vancouver production, They never Looked Back, on the public network; the CBC French network's studies of two former Canadian prime ministers, John Diefenbaker (Le combat d'une vie) and Lester B. Pearson (Un diplomate au pouvoir); In Search of the Real Che Guevera on CTV; and Riel and the National Dream; Durham and the Two Nations, and American Challenge - Canadian Response produced by the Ontario Educational Communications Authority (OECA).

\section*{b. "Explication"}

A number of programs depart from the routines and formulas of conventional programming fare inasmuch as they exhibit an entirely different intention. Programs of this type explore and elucidate large conceptual systems
and operations, or they provide basic tools for dealing with actual life situations. They perform a function perhaps best labelled explication.

\section*{i. Television essays}

These programs, intended for a general audience, may explain natural phenomena, they may be a simple exposition of complex scientific subjects, or they may explore a conceptual or cultural system. In general, they bring as many facets as possible pertaining to a particular subject into the area of the known. Such programs succeed according to the level of representation attained, the complex and planned use of the television medium providing the audience with a structured entry into the subject. These series generally demonstrate the most positive attributes of this category:
- The continuing CTV series of documentary specials The Human Journey consistently explores in-depth basic developments and trends in sectors of individual and social concern as widely varied as marriage and housing.
- The CBC series The Nature of Things explains the intricate relationships both between man and his environment, and within the natural environment itself. Its remarkably sensitive portrayal of a primitive South American tribe, "Yanomani - A Vanishing People", deserves special mention.
- The CBC French network series Dossier, as its name suggests, presents close equivalents on television to complete essays or files on a variety of well-researched and presented subjects, devoting a number of programs to a single topic. The series on agriculture was presented in a particularly original and informative manner.
- Two remarkable series regularly offer sensitive examinations of the ethical, philosophical or spiritual beliefs of articulate individuals. The CBC French network's Rencontres relies on careful guest selection and well researched, well structured interviews. Notable examples are the interviews with Francoise Mallet-Joris, Michel Tremblay, Paul Warren, Harvey Cox and Henri Lefebvre. The CBC series Man Alive uses a variety of techniques. In particular it pioneered the dramatized interview with historical personages as a method of explaining the thinking of famous individuals: Tomorrow at Five (Beckett); Luther; The Man Who Took the Lid Off; Murder for God's Sake (Charles I and Cromwell); Politics of Passion (Mary Stuart and John Knox). Both series lead the viewer into a consideration of the mental and spiritual structures individuals apply to the fundamental questions of their lives.

\section*{ii. Service information}

Television is responding to the need of the consumer for information on both products and services. Programs in this area represent a minimal time allotment in the television schedules for unsponsored product information. The continuing series Consommateurs avertis, on the CBC French network is noted for the extensive research that goes into each program. Each week a half-hour is devoted to the detailed examination of a particular subject. Some of the topics covered recently have been pharmaceutical drugs, houséhold budgets, warranties and automobiles. This kind of public service programming was offered also in two specials on the subject of income tax on CBC and Télé-Métropole respectively, The Canadian Income Tax Test and La soirée de l'impôt.

Two television stations in widely separated regions of the country imaginatively filled the specialized information requirements of segments of their audience with local programs of this type. Land and Sea from CBHT Halifax used a wide variety of film and other visuals to explain developments of interest to farmers and fishermen. CFPL-TV, London, did the same for its rural agricultural population with its production, The Farm Show.

\section*{iii. Information for young people}

These programs are intended for a general audience of children or adolescents, with each series directed towards a particular age group. Like those in the television essay category above, these programs are educational in the widest sense of the word but their content is conceived independently of any classroom curriculum. This year CBC has reserved the 4:30 to 5:30 p.m. weekday hour for such children's programming. Among the series designed for this particular audience and produced by CBC are Drop In, Video One, and Hi Diddle Day. Two other programs, one a welcome revival and the other an original prototype, have been designed as how things work programs: Mr. Wizard and Alphabet Soup. Both are produced by private production companies and broadcast weekly on the CBC.

The CBC French network's weekly series Camera Moto, in which pacing and imagery have been skilfully conceived to appeal to teenagers, provides information of special interest to adolescents. Télé-Métropole serves this young audience with Pop 72. The CBC French network's Tour de terre uses interviews, demonstrations and on-location film to give information on different subjects including trades and professions.

\section*{c. Active Community Programming}

This year many cable television systems as well as a number of off-air broadcasters made significant advances in developing programming specifically designed to encourage community participation and self-expression. Cable television systems in particular have responded positively to the Commission's suggestion that they develop community identity through locally produced programming. Some one hundred systems are now undertaking various forms of locally organized programming. This year the listing of cable programs in newspapers and television program guides has increased. In Montreal there is a six-page cable programming supplement in TV Hebdo, as well as a weekly booklet specifically for cable.

The CRTC first proposed community programming as early as May 1969 and showed its continued interest in the cable policy statement of July 1971. But it was not until this past year that a significant number of broadcasters explored this area. Consequently only very general trends can be indicated and random examples given. A more exact description must allow time for both the continued growth of community programming and the completion of CRTC programming surveys.

Cable television programming provides an alternative to conventional television fare. Community channels can serve as a forum for concerned citizens and groups. Portable video apparatus and flexible CATV scheduling provide new possibilities. It is hoped that both the cable operators and the communities will realize the potential of local programming and utilize the facilities fully so that the community can be helped to both see and solve its own problems.

\section*{i. Community participation}
"Even community and local programming will not last long without experimentation and innovation. Hopefully, the new forms of access and participation will in turn reveal new skills and different methods of exploring and expressing the environment." (CRTC's Policy Statement on Cable Television, July 16, 1971).

One successfully adapted form of individual access and participation in cable television programming is the individual direct phone-in that makes the audience part of the program content itself. This often-used simple combination of the telephone and television has had good public response. Some educational programs have asked viewers to fill in computer cards in order to judge classroom response.

Community participation in the editorial content of a program is a regular reality in at least one local public
affairs series on the CBC French network, the Ottawa production Sur le Vif. This program illustrates the mutual influence and exchange of formats between network and cable television. It actively solicits phone-ins following the broadcast period. These are recorded, a selection is made, and visual and other back-up documentation assembled for presentation with the playback of the calls the following week.

\section*{ii. Community access}

Even before the existence of community antenna systems and locally programmed channels, Canadians were pioneers in exploring community awareness and expression by means of film and videotape. Group activities in program making have benefits beyond the distribution of the program itself. Working with video tools increases the group's self-awareness and effectiveness and can help develop local initiative and leadership. Hopefully it will supply a fundamental and necessary understanding of television as a visual medium.

The number and variety of community groups making use of the local cable television channel has increased rapidly over the past year. Cable companies are more willing than previously to accept and air tapes produced independently by groups, as well as actively helping make programs with cable television facilities.

There is a rising interest in basic program production techniques and the problems of technical quality. Some cable companies have sponsored television and video training at local colleges for interested individuals from the community. Other groups have set up technical workshops.

At the same time cable television has been in a position to broadcast worthwhile tapes which technically do not reach usual broadcast standards. Even conventional networks, on several occasions during the past year, used below standard tapes when, for instance, they needed the image for news at the network level. The series Droit de Regard is an example of this trend providing an entrance into the conventional system. It was made on one inch videotape by an independent producer and sold to the CBC French network.

Through the use of flexible, portable, and relatively inexpensive new tools it is now possible to develop various new systems of exchange and distribution. For example, parts of Northern Ontario outside the transmitter range of educational service are being supplied OECA evening programming through their local cable station. Another example is Memorial University's Extension Service which supplies local trainees with video equipment to serve communities on the Labrador coast.

A number of organizations have been formed or are being planned across the country to aid, encourage and expedite the production of programs for cable television by community groups. Several of these organizations, instead of attempting to represent the community at large, have placed their equipment and experience at the service of those in the community wanting to make programs. Other organizations have decided that their main purpose is to produce programs for cable television. Numerous existing service, social, and educational groups and institutions contribute regularly to local cable channels. Increased opportunities are provided for several parts of the community that formerly did not appear frequently on television. Children's shows, completely produced by the children themselves, programs for the elderly planned in conjunction with older persons, and ethnic programs made in collaboration with local ethnic societies have all been broadcast. Some cable stations have even made their systems available to groups that want to produce radio programs.

Much of this new type of community programming involves direct talking to the camera and audience. This creates the problem of holding an audience's attention since television is a visual medium demanding visual preparation and documentation. Yet, community programming can contribute subjects generally absent from the television screen and make a real attempt to reflect the immediate locale. This involvement increases as the local public in its various groupings becomes more aware of the direct relationship it can have in expressing its own concerns on the local cable television system.

\section*{-POLICIES AND MAJOR DIRECTIONS}

\section*{A. PROGRAMMING}

\begin{abstract}
"The programming provided by the Canadian broadcasting system should be varied and comprehensive and . . . of high standard, using predominantly Canadian creative and other resources."
\end{abstract}

Broadcasting Act, R.S.C. -1970 , c. B-11, s. 3(d)

\section*{1. ANNOUNCEMENTS}

The program regulations announced in May 1970 have given a desired stimulus to increasing the amount of Canadian radio and television programming. (See CRTC Annual Report, 1970-71, pages 16-20 and Decision 70-99). The CBC achieved, for instance, the objective of 60 per cent Canadian programs well before the deadline of October 1, 1971.

However, realizing the economic difficulties faced by the private sector, the Commission proposed certain adjustments on April 26, 1971. These were discussed at the September 21 Public Hearing in Toronto.

In its April Announcement, the Commission said it was prepared to give broadcasters added flexibility as long as the broadcasting system remained predominantly Canadian. The requirement for 50 per cent Canadian programming on private television stations as of October 1, 1971 was maintained. The maximum of 12 minutes per broadcast hour of paid advertising material was also reaffirmed.

The proposed adjustments discussed in September were:
- Retention of prime time in the 6 p.m. to 12 midnight period;
- Calculations of Canadian programs on an annual basis;
- Announcements about coming programs, and voice over credits, to be allowed without commercial qualification;
- Retention of 50 per cent minimum Canadian programming determined on 6 a.m. to 12 midnight and on \(6 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}\). to 12 midnight periods;
- Maximum of 45 per cent of non-Canadian programming produced in any one country outside of Canada in 6 a.m. to 12 midnight period;
- Retention of 12 minutes of paid advertising in a broadcast hour to be scheduled at the discretion of the broadcaster;
- Commercial messages at 10 -minute intervals to be allowed in the body of newscasts.

On September 9, 1971, the Commission announced again that it would hear views concerning minor modifications in the implementation of its content regulations at its next Hearing.

However, the Commission said it considered the basic elements of its Canadian programming regulations reasonable and said it "will do everything in its power to see they are adhered to in both radio and television".

It emphasized that the category of "Canadian content", in television, includes "only programs conceived, performed and produced by and for Canadians. Programming from other sources, including Commonwealth countries, may not be rated as Canadian content unless they qualify by reason of co-production or other co-operative circumstances and are specifically authorized by the CRTC."

However, the CTV network had bought a substantial number of Commonwealth programs before May 1970, when the content regulations were announced. The programs were to be broadcast during the 1971-72 season.

On November 12, 1971, the Commission, taking into consideration the points raised at the September 21 Hearing, announced it would permit a limited use of the Commonwealth programs during the current broadcast year on the following basis:
- 64 hours of series programming in network sales time of 1227 hours total may be counted against the Canadian content calculation of the network;
- 26 hours of series programming and 24 hours of feature film programming in station sales time of 702 hours total may be counted against the Canadian content calculation of the station.
- In calculating their own Canadian content percentages, individual stations may use Commonwealth programs in local time to an extent not greater than three percentage points of their total Canadian content percentage.

On November 22, 1971, the Commission repeated its objectives on Canadian programming on television. It still held the views expressed September 9. Furthermore, in view of CTV's network broadcasting licence, the Commission said the public interest required CTV to solve its problems soon. (See also section III D, CTV Reorganization).

\section*{2. CBC RADIO ONE AND RADIO TWO}

On July 28, 1970, the Commission renewed CBC's AM and FM network licences for a period ending March 31, 1974. Since that decision, the Corporation has been carrying out experimental radio programming.

The CBC has developed a five-year plan which it hopes will "make its radio programming accessible to more people, will extend the range of CBC-FM programming, and will tailor both \(A M\) and FM programming more closely to the listening tastes of various audiences". The Commission held a Public Hearing March 28, 1972 in Ottawa to hear the CBC radio policy, commonly referred to as Radio One and Radio Two.

In a December 1971 brief called "AM and FM Radio Development Proposals," the CBC says the general character of Radio One (AM) is already in current CBC-AM daytime programming Radio One "would concentrate on a wide range of information with news as one of its essential features. The music . . . would be of various kinds, both serious and popular and would consist in the main of shorter program items with particular attention paid to Canadian talent."

Radio Two (FM) "will be extended and more leisurely in its programming, with emphasis on music, to which it is technically highly suited, drama and the arts".

The two services are to be complementary, "each distinctively Canadian and distinctively \(C B C\) ".

In areas where only \(A M\) is available, the CBC network service would be "a blend of Radio One and Radio Two". Information and other features from

Radio One would generally be broadcast during the daytime, and programs from Radio Two in the evening.

The development of Radio One would not change the present pattern of private-station affiliation on CBC French and English AM networks. However, the development of Radio Two involves substantial changes, since the CBC's FM network is "embryonic in English and non-existent in French".

Radio Two's English network would be developed from the CBC FM stations now operating in Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Winnipeg and Vancouver. Fourteen new FM stations would be established and eighteen private FM stations would be affiliated over the five years of the plan. Applications for the establishment of the first new English FM stations (in St. John's, Halifax and Calgary) have been filed with the Commission.

At present the only CBC French FM station is in Montreal. The CBC has applied to the Commission for permission to establish new French FM stations in Quebec City, Ottawa and Chicoutimi. It has also made application to establish and operate a French-language FM network coincident with the on-air date of the new stations. Plans are underway for the affiliation of private FM stations in Rimouski, Sherbrooke, Ville de la Pocatière and Drummondville.

Also under discussion is the allotment of FM channels for future CBC use at Regina, Saint John-Fredericton, Edmonton, Moncton, Saskatoon, Sydney, Windsor and London.

The English FM network would for the most part distribute programs to member stations by high fidelity tape recordings. Simulcast from the associated AM station would be used for news or other material where there is little time.

The French FM network would distribute programs mainly by high quality landlines, supplemented by off-air feeds. The simulcast arrangement would apply here to newscasts and other material.

Commercial policies for all stations would be the same as they are now. FM stations would permit no commercials, except for programs "such as The Metropolitan Opera which are available to the CBC only on a sponsored basis". AM stations would continue to permit maximum advertising of eight minutes per hour for many programs and 12 minutes per hour for "' 'disc jockey' type" programs. Certain programs such as news, political broadcasts and some public affairs shows would carry no commercials.

The CRTC is studying the CBC proposals, following the discussion of these matters in public in March, 1972.

\section*{B. CABLE TELEVISION}

> "Broadcasting undertakings in Canada. . . constitute a single system, herein referred to as the Canadian broadcasting system, comprising public and private elements."

Broadcasting Act, R.S.C. -1970 , c. B-11, s. 3(a)

\section*{1. ANNOUNCEMENTS}

Under the Broadcasting Act of 1968, cable broadcasting became the responsibility of the CRTC. Previously the Department of Transport had had regulatory authority over cable broadcasting.

The Commission has so far issued four policy statements on cable television, the first three being interim guidelines.

On May 13, 1969, it encouraged cable television systems to develop local programming that would complement rather than compete with existing television. It also set out general policies on licensing, commercials, rates, ownership and signal priorities. (See appendix V, CRTC Annual Report 69/70)

On December 3, 1969, the Commission announced that common carriers (with certain exceptions) could not hold cable television licences. It also stated that it "... will not license broadcast receiving undertakings (CATV') based on the use of microwave or other technical systems, for the wholesale importation of programs from distant U.S. stations . . . '"

The Commission announced April 10, 1970 that microwave or other broadband systems could be used by a cable television system in certain cases. However, the cable television system (via microwave or standard facilities) would not be allowed where it might seriously inhibit local programming, cause the financial failure of a local station or prevent the extension of Canadian service. Signal priorities were revised, encouraging cable television systems to set aside one channel for community programming. (See appendix III, CRTC Annual Report 70/71.)

In preparation for a later hearing the Commission reviewed several policy possibilities on February 26, 1971. Two were rejected: the "unfettered growth" of cable television with the inevitable weakening of off-air television; and the restriction of cable television in the interests of safeguarding television stations.

Instead the Commission decided to strive for "the vigorous development of cable television and of the whole Canadian broadcasting system" by integrating
cable television into the system. It hoped thereby to "avoid disrupting the system, and enhance the capacity of the system to produce programs". It repeated that "the Canadian broadcasting system must improve if it is to survive as a system".
"At stake is more than a system of national communication," it said, "because broadcasting also has the vitally important task of identifying and strengthening cultural entities, regional entities and community loyalties." (See CRTC Public Announcement, Feb. 26, 1971)

Two suggestions in the text elicited strong responses from cable television operators across the country. One was the idea that cable television systems pay conventional broadcasters for programs. The other was the deletion by cable television companies of commercials from signals from United States stations.

Two months later the Commission held a Hearing in Montreal to assess views on the further integration of cable in the Canadian broadcasting system. Out of the February document and the Montreal Hearing came the Policy Statement of July 16, 1971.

In it, the Commission said:
"Cable television can. . . contribute forcefully to the achievement of the fundamental objectives of Canadian broadcasting.... (It) can provide more means of communication for education under provincial authority; make local community expression easier; offer channels of distribution for more numerous kinds of social information, more diverse sources of knowledge and more varied styles of thought within our country."

To achieve these goals the Commission announced several policies:

First, a cable television system must carry signals in the following priority: local stations, regional stations, any other available CBC station, distant Canadian stations where reception is feasible and programs different from those on the previous stations. If the province requests, one channel must be provided for educational programming when this programming becomes available.

Second, the Commission repeated that cable television systems must provide a channef for community programming.

Third, it "concludes that cable television systems making a sufficient gross revenue per mile of cable should pay for the Canadian programs they take from those stations which form part of the basic services to their community". In turn, the stations should use the money to produce more and better Canadian programs.

The Commission adopted this policy because it believes "one should pay for what he uses to operate his business". And also: 'While cable television helps the television station by improving (reception) and extending service, television stations do not depend on cable television for survival. However the cable television systems are completely dependent on the television stations."

The Commission next dealt with program duplication. When a cable television system carries one program from several stations at the same time, the station with the highest priority can demand that the cable television system delete the program from the other stations. The cable television system may then feed the program from the first station onto the channels normally carrying the other stations. This means the viewer may still receive the program on several channels, but the commercials come from one, usually local, station.

Cable television systems fed by a head-end serving 3,000 or more subscribers with more than 40 subscribers per mile of trunk and distribution cable must be equipped to do this by September 1, 1972.

Where one program is carried by a cable television system on different stations at different times within one week, the highest priority station can ask the cable television company to transmit its version of the program with its commercials instead of those of the other stations. However, the television station must bear all costs associated with this type of substitution.

Cable television systems may also, in co-operation with Canadian television stations, delete commercials from non-Canadian stations and replace them with commercials sold by the Canadian television stations in their areas. Details of negotiations between cable television operators and broadcasters and any subsequent agreements must be approved by the Commission in order to ensure that undesirable marketing practices do not occur.

The Commission also endorsed five-year licences whenever possible, decided to permit certain kinds of cable television networks, and accepted the likelihood of fee revision. It vetoed the selling of advertising by cable television systems as a general practice but allowed for this possibility in certain instances. Other matters discussed included the use of mid-band channels, optional broadcasting services, distant head-ends, distribution facilities, boundaries and co-operation between cable and off-aïr programmers.

Once again, the Commission warned of the potential danger in increasing the technical means of broadcasting
without producing more and better programs. It also stated that there has been too little identification and promotion of talent.
"Canada must quickly develop a program production industry reflecting both purely Canadian and international cultures. Otherwise we will simply have a technically sophisticated distribution system for imported programs."

Without a Canadian production industry, with only imported programs, Canada could not survive as a "culturally autonomous nation".

The Commission has been concerned with master antenna television (MATV). In its Policy Statement on Cable Television (July 16, 1971), it said it was 'investigating the various ways which will enable the residents of multiple dwellings to enjoy the services which can be provided by licensed broadcasting receiving undertakings".

\section*{2. THE CASE OF CABLE UTILITY COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED}

On December 31, 1971, Cable Utility Communications Limited, a company to be incorporated represented by G.R. Conway, was denied a licence to carry on a cable broadcasting undertaking serving Toronto schools, teaching hospitals and large apartment buildings (Decision 71-428).

In its decision, the Commission said the application was "an interesting effort on the part of the applicant to assimilate Toronto Master Antenna Television (MATV) operations in the Canadian broadcasting system".

However, "a conflict exists. . .with the policy of the Commission of licensing one (cable) operator for a designated area and allowing over-wiring only in special circumstances. CRTC policy also requires cable television licensees to make service available in the licensed territories by a specified date."

The company had proposed to provide cable television by trunk cable to apartment buildings of four or more stories and containing 50 or more suites, and adjacent buildings smaller in size if on the same property owned by the contracting owner. The apartment owners were to pay for installation of the cable, amplification and other equipment from a street line to individual apartment suites. The application stressed economies in providing cable television service at bulk rates.

After studying the need for special programming for apartment dwellers, the Commission concluded that
these needs, where they exist, could be met by special arrangements. "Residents of licensed areas should have access to community programming of a nature which will help promote neighbourhood understanding. As CATV develops. . .present operators will make available by co-operation a fuller range of programming reflecting the broader interests of a metropolitan area."

The Commission re-emphasized the conviction that "CATV and MATV have the same basic characteristics and responsibilities as broadcast receiving undertakings which can best be served by the present area licensees in the observance of DOC technical standards and the implementation of CRTC policies".

\section*{3. REPORT ON COMMUNITY TELEVISION}

In November, 1971, the Broadcast Programmes Branch began an intensive study of the state of local programming of cable systems throughout Canada. Researchers in Fredericton, Quebec City, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Barrie, Kitchener, Calgary, Winnipeg, Vancouver and Campbell River are identifying community cable programs which are attempting to fulfill the objectives of the Broadcasting Act.

The researchers are developing a profile of each community's social and economic make-up along with a detailed picture of the cable company servicing each area.

The report had not been completed by the end of the fiscal year.

\section*{C. EXTENSION OF SERVICE}
"All Canadians are entitled to broadcasting service in English and French as public funds become available."
\[
\text { Broadcasting Act, R.S.C. }-1970, \text { c. B-11, s. 3(e) }
\]

It is a prime responsibility of the Commission to ensure the extension of the national broadcasting service, the CBC. The Speech from the Throne, dated February 17, 1972, stated:
"It is a matter of concern to the Government that at this moment many communities do not receive the national broadcasting service and that one million Canadians in 260 communities receive no television service in their own language. The Government proposes, therefore, that the CBC be authorized to extend its services in a comprehensive fashion and to
utilize the capabilities of Canada's pioneer satellite communications system to assure within a five year period that at least 98 per cent of Canadians are served."

The Commission has also announced decisions on the extension of second or "alternate" service. The CRTC wishes to see the development of CTV across Canada and the growth of a second French television network in Quebec.

In the past fiscal year, the Commission approved 61 undertakings intended to extend service. These included seven AM low power relay transmitters, seven AM radio stations, three television stations, 42 television rebroadcasters and two Frontier Package stations.

\section*{1. EXTENSION OF FIRST SERVICE}
a. AM Radio
i. CBC service:

In the current fiscal year the Commission licensed four English, two French and one Eskimo low power relay transmitters to carry the AM radio service of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to communities in New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Alberta, British Columbia and the Northwest Territories.
ii. Private service:

Six AM stations were established in Newfoundland, Quebec, Alberta and British Columbia in areas that did not have local stations. A seventh town, Port Aux Basques, Nfld., received a station with studios in Corner Brook, Nfld.

\section*{b. Television}

The CRTC approved CBC applications to provide first French television service to Toronto, Ont. and Mulgrave, Sydney and Halifax, N.S. (See following page on the Maritimes)

The Commission also approved 27 new television rebroadcasting stations to provide the programming service of the CBC to communities in Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia. In addition, approval was given to 15 applications to provide the service of the CTV Network by rebroadcasting undertakings in Newfoundland, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

Two new TV undertakings (Frontier Packages) were established at Moosonee, Ont. and Frobisher Bay, N.W.T. to broadcast CBC network programs on a delayed basis.

\section*{2. THE MARITIMES}

The Commission put out its policy statement on extension of service in the Maritimes on December 24, 1968. At that time it said "the extension of first radio and television French service in the Maritimes is urgent". Alternative English service, through CTV, was a lower priority. (See CRTC Decision 68-142 and CRTC Annual Report 68/69, pages 11-16 and Appendix.)

On May 14, 1969, the Commission announced the progress and adjustments which had taken place in the implementation of these policies, specifically as they related to Yarmouth, N.S. and Fredericton, Saint-John and Moncton, N.B. It also set a deadline of September 30, 1970 for the change in affiliation of CBC station CJCB-TV Sydney to the CTV network. (See CRTC Annual Report 69/70, pages 79-82.)

CJCH-TV, the CTV network station in Halifax, applied at the March 1971 Hearing for permission to acquire CJCB-TV. At the same Hearing, the CBC proposed to establish another English station in Sydney with rebroadcasters in Cheticamp and Mulgrave, and a French station in Mulgrave with rebroadcasters in Halifax and Sydney.

The Commission was concerned because the CBC applications did not appear to provide service to people in northern Cape Breton who were without television service of any kind.

In its Public Announcement of April 29, 1971 (Decisions 71-192 and 71-193) the Commission approved the CTV and CBC proposals. It reported that the CBC had undertaken to correct the situation in Cape Breton. The Corporation had promised to provide first English television service to the Pleasant Bay area as quickly as possible and to study the most effective ways of assuring satisfactory service to nearby communities in northern Cape Breton (Decision 71-192).

The Commission also expressed concern about "the effect of the establishment of a second television station in Sydney upon the local programming service now provided by CJCB-TV to Sydney and other communities in northeastern Nova Scotia" (Decision 71-192).

It also was "preoccupied with the possible effect of the Corporation's commercial operations on the revenues available to CJCB-TV, particularly in light of the policy presently followed by the Corporation to require such undertakings to be self-supporting". (Decision 71-192).

The Commission was of the opinion that "the Corporation should limit the nature and extent of its
commercial activities in the Cape Breton area" and said it would "discuss this matter with the authorities of the CBC'" (Decision 71-192).

In another Public Announcement also dated April 29, 1971, the Commission said it was determined:
"to maintain a priority for the establishment of broadcasting services in important but often geographically remote communities of such areas as the North Shore of the St. Lawrence and Labrador, Newfoundland and Gaspé Peninsula. A similar necessity prevails in the northern portions of all the provinces from Quebec to British Columbia as well as the Yukon and Northwest Territories."

\section*{3. NORTHERN ONTARIO}

The Commission has also set a policy on extension of second English service in Northern Ontario. In an Announcement March 5, 1970, it decided Sudbury would be the centre of that development. The Commission affirmed the desire to preserve the CBC, provide for the development of regional program services and strengthen the role of local broadcasters.

Following the June 1970 Public Hearing, the Commission approved an application by J. Conrad Lavigne Limited for a licence to carry on a new television broadcasting undertaking at Sudbury as an affiliate of the CBC (Decision 70-211, announced August 5, 1970). The Commission permitted the existing CBC affiliate in Sudbury to become part of the CTV network. Rebroadcasting stations for the new CTV station were approved for Timmins and Kearns, but one for North Bay was denied (Decisions 70-212 to 70-215).

On July 8, 1971, the Commission announced permission for J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd. to rebroadcast the programming of its Sudbury CBC affiliate station in North Bay (Decision 71-252). At the same time, the Commission said it expected the established station in North Bay to apply to change its affiliation from CBC to CTV. That application, heard at the September 21 Public Hearing, was granted September 29, 1971 (Decision 71-313).

On August 17, 1971, the Commission made a similar decision regarding Elliot Lake (Decision 71-305). J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd. would be permitted to operate a rebroadcasting station there as a CBC affiliate to pass on the signals of the Sudbury CBC affiliate. In addition, CKSO-TV-1 Elliot Lake would change its affiliation to CTV.

\section*{D. CTV REORGANIZATION}

In a Public Announcement dated November 22, 1971, the Commission announced that it recognized the need as expressed by the CTV Network and corroborated by its own studies for a period of time for CTV to reorganize its finances, organization and programming to meet its Canadian program obligations.

In view of the network broadcasting licence granted to CTV, the Commission felt the public interest required CTV to resolve its problems in the near future.

Therefore, the Commission stated that it expected CTV to provide it with a proposal concerning the Network's corporate and programming structures before January 31, 1972, "in order to ensure that the . . . Network and its member stations will be able: a) generally to fulfill their duties and obligations, b) to extend . . . services, c) to increase their ability to produce significant Canadian programs in accordance with the objectives established by the Commission and d) to improve the decision-making process of the Network".

On January 31, 1972, the Commission announced that three meetings had taken place during December and January between members of the Commission and the CTV Network. Moreover, two meetings of the Board of CTV had been held to discuss the CRTC's Announcement.

The Network informed the Commission of a new plan to establish new categories of affiliation for stations in smaller centres. In addition, the Network undertook to extend its services in some areas by means of new rebroadcasting transmitters to be provided by some CTV stations. The Announcement continued: "It is expected that both these developments will result in the extension of CTV service to new parts of Canada when necessary details are finally worked out."

The Network also advised the Commission that it had undertaken a detailed financial study of the operations of the Network and its member stations. The completion of this study was inhibited by air travel problems at that time. Because of this, the Commission announced that further discussions would be taking place between the Network and the Commission. As a result, the Commission said it expected the Network to complete, by the end of February, 1972, the arrangements required by the CRTC Public Announcement of November, 1971.

The Commission also stated that it expected all further required changes and improvements in the organization of the Network to be completed prior to the Public Hearing to be held in the Fall of 1972 concerning the
renewal of the licences of the Network and its member stations.

On March 10, 1972, the Commission announced the proposed basic minimum percentages of Canadian programming in private television schedules, a reorganization of the CTV Network, and plans for the extension of television service.

The minimum program requirements became: a minimum of 60 per cent Canadian programming over the program day with an additional requirement that the private element of the Canadian broadcasting system achieve at least 50 per cent Canadian programming in any recognized period of the broadcast day. (The CBC, in its network and owned and operated stations, must maintain 60 per cent Canadian programming overall and in any recognized period of the broadcast day). Having established the principle of minimum requirements, the CRTC said it expected that "efforts-as often expressed by the broadcasters-will now be directed towards improving the excellence and significance of Canadian programs". The Commission added that as the financial situation of Canadian stations and networks improves, it would work closely with broadcasters to ensure that more effort and funds are invested in developing talents and programs for Canadian viewers.

The Commission recognized the need to add to the variety of programs available to Canadian viewers and concluded that an effective way to achieve this goal is through co-production arrangements. As a result, the Commission said it would abandon the rule limiting the percentage of programs that might be imported from any single country. It also said it would soon issue guidelines on co-production.

Contrary to previous years, the Commission said it would no longer include in the calculation of the minimum Canadian percentage, programs which are not really Canadian or are not recognized as Canadian co-productions in the forthcoming co-production guidelines.

The 25 per cent Canadian program credit for translations of foreign programs would also be abandoned.

The Commission said the proposed revisions of the regulations would be scheduled for an early Public Hearing.

In regard to the CTV reorganization, the Commission announced a corporate agreement by which "the eight strongest stations have agreed to share the cost of operating the Network and give support to the six smaller member stations by means of transfer payments. Thus the CTV Network continues to recognize a
principle of equalization as an essential element of its structure."

In the interests of extension of service, "a new class of supplementary affiliates will be provided service without financial obligation. In addition, several CTV member stations have agreed to extend existing service by constructing rebroadcasting transmitters."

These factors mean that "alternate English service will be provided to most of the unserved centres of Canada over the next two years, even though these areas cannot themselves fully support alternate private service".

The CRTC also said that the CTV Board of Directors had established a new and stronger executive committee and strengthened and clarified the role of management.

It was also decided that a program development fund would be established to enable the Network to promote the development of program ideas and scripts for future productions. Canadian program expenditures for the next year would be increased "by over \(\$ 2\) million".

\section*{E. OWNERSHIP}
"The Canadian broadcasting system should be effectively owned and controlled by Canadians so as to safeguard, enrich and strengthen the cultural, political and economic fabric of Canada."

Broadcasting Act, R.S.C. -1970 , c. B-11, s. 3(b)

One decision in seven dealt with by the Commission in the current fiscal year could be described as belonging to the ownership classification. The decisions in this category include major and minor share transfers, changes of licensee and licences to which are appended special conditions relating to foreign control, multiple and cross-media ownership or local identification in broadcasting ownership.

\section*{1. FOREIGN OWNERSHIP}

The 20 per cent limit on foreign interest in any broadcasting undertaking was reaffirmed on November 24, 1969, by Order-in-Council, P.C. 1969-2229, and amended January 12, 1971 by Order-in-Ccuncil, P.C. 1971-37.

On August 26, 1970, the Commission had extended the date of expiry of 31 licences to December 31, 1971 to give the companies time to find Canadian buyers (Decision 70-221). At the beginning of the fiscal year

1971-72, 22 licensee companies still had to divest themselves of foreign interests.

\section*{a. Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited}

At the beginning of the fiscal year, slightly more than half the issued shares of Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited were controlled by Gulf and Western Industries Limited, a U.S. company. At that time, Famous Players held more than the permitted 20 per cent interest in twelve cable television systems (eight licensee companies). Included were the five cable systems (four licensee companies) for which share transfers to Jarmain Cable Systems Limited had been approved but not completed (Decision 70-45).

Famous Players, however, had proposed a reorganization in January 1971. Company representatives appeared at a Commission Hearing March 30, 1971, and on May 31, 1971, the CRTC announced details of the reorganization. (See CRTC Annual Report, 1970-71, pages 27-28 and CRTC Public Announcement May 31, 1971).

In its May 31 Announcement, the Commission said it 'is satisfied that this reorganization reduces large foreign participation...". The Commission considered the reorganization a major step in implementing the foreign ownership direction since information indicated that 88.6 per cent of the shares in Canadian Cablesystems Limitedthe reorganized Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited-were Canadian.

\section*{b. Peninsula Utilities Limited \({ }^{\text { }}\)}

Peninsula Utilities Limited, which operated a CATV system in Marathon, Ontario, was another ineligible corporation because of excessive U.S. ownership. In a Decision announced April 26, 1971 (71-168), the Commission granted permission to Lakeshore Community Television Limited to buy out Peninsula. Lakeshore, an eligible Canadian company owned by residents of the region, was given a four-year licence.

\section*{c. National Cablevision Limited}

Another difficult divestiture was resolved on July 27. 1971 with the approval in Decisions CRTC 71-301 and 71-302 of the applications considered at the June 28, 1971 Public Hearing in Ottawa whereby the interest of the Columbia Broad casting System Inc., a U.S. corporation in cable television in Canada, was reduced to 20 per cent.

CBS, through National Cablevision Limited, held more than the permitted 20 per cent interest in twelve cable television systems and 20 per cent in one other system (five licensee companies).

In Decision 71-301, the creation of a new public company, Premier Cablevision Limited (formerly Classic Developments Limited) was authorized. It then became the owner of four licensee companies, with four cable systems. One system was in Toronto, one in Victoria and two in Vancouver. As a result of share exchanges and after a successful public underwriting, CBS reduced its holdings to 20 per cent. Former Canadian shareholders now hold approximately 34.9 per cent and the public 45.1 per cent of Premier.

In granting approval, the Commission accepted in good faith a statement by R.O. Briscoe of CBS "concerning the stewardship of the CBS holdings'" and a statement of S.W. Welsh "concerning the intention of the present Canadian shareholders to continue to work as a team".

The approval granted in 71-301 and 71-302 left National Cablevision Limited with six cable systems in the Province of Quebec, five licensed in the name of National Cablevision Limited and one in the name of Tele-Cable de Québec. National holds a 95 per cent interest in Tele-Cable.

To effect the CBS reduction to 20 per cent, the Welsh group retained a 20 per cent interest in National and seven Quebec shareholders purchased 60 per cent. They were:
\[
\left.\begin{array}{lcc}
\begin{array}{l}
\text { La Caisse de Dépôt et Placement du Québec } \\
\text { La Laurentienne, Compagnie Mutuelle }
\end{array} & 30 & \% \\
\text { d'Assurance }
\end{array}\right)
\]

In addition, Decision 71-302 approved the transfer to National Cablevision Limited of the more than 20 per cent interest of Broadcast Relay Service (Overseas) Limited in cable television in Quebec. Broadcast Relay, a U.K. controlled company, had interests in cable companies at Sherbrooke, Victoriaville-Arthabaska, Cap-de-la-Madeleine and Ascot County, Quebec.

In approving this transfer the Commission gave considerable attention to the following factors:
- the urgency to complete the considerable divestiture program
- the opinion of the Commissioners that undertakings should be owned by members of the community in which they operate, whenever feasible
- the fact that to complete divestiture in this region required large capital investments
- the financial situation in the country and the region concerned
- under the proposed arrangement, la Caisse would be the only investor that is an agent of the Crown but it will not be the licensee. It will own 30 per cent of the issued shares of National, which will be the licensee in all but one instance
- the shares held by la Caisse do not represent control
- the representatives of la Caisse made numerous statements, which have been received in good faith by the Commission, that la Caisse operates independently of the Quebec government and does not wish to achieve control of the cable systems. The Commission noted that it was the intention of la Caisse to reduce its percentage of the shares to closer to 20 per cent and to reduce its share of the debt guarantee as soon as possible.

Decision 71-301 was implemented November 23, 1971, and Decision 71-302 on December 2, 1971.

\section*{d. La Belle Vision (Quebec) Inc.}

La Belle Vision (Quebec) Inc. was another ineligible licensee because of excessive foreign ownership. Owned by National Trans-Video Inc., a U.S. corporation, La Belle Vision operated cable television undertakings in Trois-Rivières, Trois-Rivières-Ouest, Quebec and Shawinigan, Shawinigan-Sud, Quebec. Licences expired December 31, 1971.

At its December 13, 1971 Hearing in Trois-Rivières, the Commission heard two applications to carry on these cable television undertakings.

On December 22, 1971, the CRTC granted permission to Television St-Maurice Inc. to carry on the undertakings held by La Belle Vision (Decision 71-424). The application of a company to be incorporated, represented by Corporation Civitas Limitée, was denied.

In announcing its decision, the Commission said it had been informed by Corporation Civitas Ltée that it (the Corporation) had entered an agreement with National Trans-Video Inc. to purchase the shares of La Belle Vision (Quebec) Inc. However, details of the agreement were not filed before the deadline set by CRTC procedure for the Trois-Rivières Hearing.

The Commission's decision was also prompted by the fact that Television St-Maurice showed itself more aware than Corporation Civitas of the objectives of the Commission and the needs of the areas to be served.

The Commission noted that both applicants were involved in broadcasting ownership, with Television St-Maurice owning a television station in the area. The CRTC said the decision to award the licence to such a company should be considered "a special case. . . based on the economics of the region, the lack of applicants other than those heard, and the reasons set out above."

\section*{e. Canadian Marconi Company}

The next decision concerning foreign ownership involved Canadian Marconi Company, licensee of Montreal broadcasting undertakings CFCF, CFCX (short wave), CFQR-FM and CFCF-TV. Marconi was an ineligible licensee since slightly more than 50 per cent of its shares were owned by Canmar Investment Company Limited, which was controlled by a company in the United Kingdom.

On July 6, 1970, the Commission announced approval of an application by Bushnell Communications Limited to buy the Marconi assets. (See CRTC Annual Report 1970-71, page 30-31 and Decision 70-152.) However, on February 19, 1971, Bushnell announced that it had been unable to raise the funds necessary to complete the purchase. Since this left Marconi less than two months to find a new purchaser, the Commission extended Marconi's licence until December 31, 1971.

At its November 23, 1971 Public Hearing, the CRTC heard an application from CFCF Limited, a new company, to buy the Marconi assets. CHUM Limited, of Toronto would hold an 80 per cent interest in the new company and Marconi would hold the remaining 20 per cent the maximum permissible foreign interest.

The Commission announced its approval on December 23, 1971, on the condition that CFCF Limited divest itself of the Montreal radio stations CFCF, CFCX and CFQR-FM within approximately one year and divest itself of the Barrie television station CKVR-TV "within such reasonable time limit as may be approved by the Commission" (Decision 71-425). The Barrie station is a CBC affiliate owned by CHUM Limited.

The Commission said it considered the divestitures necessary because of "the increasing involvement of CHUM Limited in the CTV network and the importance of its radio broadcasting interests".

The Commission noted that CFCF Limited said its ownership of CFCF-TV, as a CTV affiliate, would permit more creative representation of the Montreal area to the rest of the country and bring the area a more immediate and comprehensive service regarding events taking place in other parts of Canada.

At the Hearing, spokesmen for CFCF Limited promised more local involvement, increased program-
ming in the CTV network and improved program production. In its December Announcement, the Commission warned that it would review its decision if the new ownership pattern did not result in the attainment of the goals outlined above.

The CRTC also drew attention to its November 22, 1971 Announcement concerning the CTV network and said it expected CFCF Limited to take on its share of responsibility in reorganizing the network.

The same day, December 23, 1971, the Commission announced approval of an application by the CTV network to transfer 100 common and 12,617 , Class B preferred shares from Canadian Marconi Company to CFCF Limited (Decision 71-426). The CTV application was conditional upon the acceptance by the CRTC of the CFCF Limited application.

On December 24, 1971, the Commission announced a six-month renewal of the licences issued to Canadian Marconi Company for CFCF, CFCF-TV, CFQR-FM and CFCX (Decision 71-427). The extension was approved by Order-in-Council P.C. 1971-2858 under authority of paragraph 6 of the Direction on Ownership, Order-inCouncil P.C. 1969-2229, as amended. The renewal, from January 1, 1972, to June 30, 1972, was permitted to give Canadian Marconi Company, CFCF Limited and the CTV network time to complete the deals authorized under Decisions 71-425 and 71-426.

On January 11, 1972, Allan Waters, president of CHUM Limited, said plans had been dropped for CFCF Limited to buy the Marconi assets.

\section*{2. NATIONAL OWNERSHIP}

\section*{a. Western Broadcasting Company Limited}

In January and February, 1972, Western Broadcasting Company Limited of Vancouver purchased large numbers of shares in Bushnell Communications Limited of Ottawa. Both purchases were made without prior CRTC approval.

On March 3, 1972, the Commission announced that it would review the shareholding of Western Broadcasting Company Limited at a Public Hearing to be held April 17, 1972. The CRTC said it would discuss the matter with Western and 11 licensees. The licensees are: Radio NW Limited, Express Cable Television Limited, Radio O. B. Limited, Radio OR Limited, Radio M L Limited, Okanagan Valley Television Company Limited, British Columbia Broadcasting Television System Limited, CHEK-TV Limited, Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Limited, Skyline Cablevision Limited and Laurentian Cablevision Limited.

\section*{3. REGIONAL/LOCAL OWNERSHIP}

\section*{a. Radio Etchemin Inc.}

Radio Etchemin Inc., licensee of CFLS-AM in Lévis, Quebec, applied to the Commission for permission to transfer all issued shares. It also asked the CRTC to delete a commitment Radio Etchemin had made to devote 50 per cent of not less than 20 hours a week of public affairs programs to Lévis and the surrounding communities.

In announcing approval of the application on April 27, 1971, the Commission said it did not wish "to determine the exact number of hours which this station should allocate weekly to programs of local affairs" (Decision 71-175).

However, the Commission added that the station had originally been authorized (going on the air December 1, 1967) because of "the insistent need expressed about a local radio station in Lévis. . . . The new owner should maintain in Lévis and neighboring communities of the south shore, the characteristics of a local station."

\section*{b. Radio M L Limited}

An application by CHML Radio Limited, a subsidiary of Standard Broadcasting Corporation Limited, of Toronto, for permission to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertakings CHML and CKDS-FM, Hamilton, from Maple Leaf Broadcasting Company Limited, was denied last year. (See Decision 70-311 and CRTC Annual Report, 1970-71, page 33.) The Commission felt ownership by Standard of stations in Toronto and Hamilton could result in duplication that was not in the public interest.

Another application to acquire the assets of Maple Leaf was made by Radio M L Limited, a subsidiary of Western Broadcasting Company Limited. The Commission granted approval (Decision 71-253) on July 8, 1971.

The Commission said it recognized the previous efforts made by Maple Leaf to sell to community-based groups. (Western's interests are for the most part in the Prairies and British Columbia.) However, the CRTC acknowledged the new licensee as one "without service conflict in the licensed area who will maintain and strengthen present programming objectives"'.

\section*{c. Radio CFOX 1470 Inc.}

At its June 7 Public Hearing, the Commission heard an application by Radio CFOX 1470 Inc. to acquire the assets of Lakeshore Broadcasting Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CFOX, Pointe Claire, Quebec. Radio

CFOX 1470 Inc. was a new company, with 74 per cent of its voting shares held by CHUM Limited of Toronto.

On July 27, 1971, the Commission announced its denial of the application (Decision 71-299). In the opinion of the Commission, CHUM intended 'to make this station into a Montreal station". The station was not licensed for that purpose and it was the belief of the CRTC that it was "not in the public interest" to encourage the development of another metropolitan station in Montreal. The Commission said there was not sufficient evidence to show that another metropolitan station would improve radio service in the Montreal area.

\section*{d. CKOY Limited}

An application by CKOY Limited, licensee of broadcast undertakings CKOY and CKBY-FM in Ottawa, to transfer 28,700 common shares from Southam Press to Selkirk Holdings Limited was denied July 27، 1971 (Decision 71-300).

In making public its decision, the Commission said it "has not been convinced it would be in the public interest to approve the application". Completion of certain transactions previously approved by the Commission left Southam Press holding 37.98 per cent of Class A shares of Selkirk. Approval of the CKOY application would increase Southam's holdings to \(\triangle 0.1\) per cent of those shares.

\section*{e. CESM-TV Limited and Mystery Lake Broadcasting Limited}

Applications by CESM-TV Limited and Mystery Lake Broadcasting Limited, both of Thompson, Manitoba, to transfer half the issued shares in each company from the same two shareholders to the same three new shareholders were approved November 26, 1971 (Decisions 71-385 and 71-388). CESM-TV Limited was licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking in Thompson, and Mystery Lake operated CHTM, an AM radio station, in Thompson.

In approving the applications, the Commission said it expected "the new ownership structure will provide an effective local direction to the management . . . ." Two of the three new shareholders reside in Thompson.

\section*{f. \(\mathbf{Q}\) Broadcasting Limited}

An application by three British Columbia cable company licensees to have all shares in their parent company transferred to a new parent company was denied December 31, 1971 because the Commission felt ownership should be in the hands of "interests closely associated with the region" (Decision 71-460).

South Okanagan Television Distributors Limited, Black Knight Television Company Limited, and Central TV Systems Limited were licensees of cable companies in Penticton-Hedley, Kelowna and Revelstoke, British Columbia, respectively. The three licensees were nearly completely owned by S.O.T.V. Holdings Limited. Q Broadcasting Limited wished to acquire all the shares in S.O.T.V. Holdings.

\section*{g. Middlesex Broadcasters Limited}

An application by Middlesex Broadcasters Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CJOE, London, Ontario for permission to transfer all outstanding issued shares to Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Limited was denied February 22, 1972 (Decision 72-24).

In stating its decision, the Commission noted that Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKEY Toronto, is owned by Maclean-Hunter Communications Limited, which in turn is owned by Maclean-Hunter Limited.
Through ownership in other companies, MacleanHunter Limited owns in Southern Ontario: CFCO, Chatham; CHYM, CHYM-FM, Kitchener; and 50 per cent of CFOR, Orillia. Through its controlling interest in Mac-lean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, Maclean-Hunter Limited controls broadcasting receiving undertakings in the following communities of Southern Ontario: Toronto, Mississauga-Streetsville, Hamilton, Ajax-Pickering, Guelph, St. Catharines, London-Lambeth, Wallaceburg, Sarnia, Owen Sound-Meaford and Collingwood.
The Commission said approval of the application "would result in a concentration of ownership to an extent which the Commission does not believe would be in the public interest".

\section*{h. Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Limited}

An application by Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Limited for permission to revise the ownership and financing of the undertaking from that approved by Decision 70-147 was approved March 23, 1972, subject to the condition that 'FNCB Capital Canada Limited may not hold any portion of the equity of the licensee, either directly or indirectly through Cable Utility Communications Limited and either through voting or non-voting participating shares" (Decision 72-66).

Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Limited is licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving part of Metro Toronto.

In making the announcement, the Commission said that in an earlier Decision, 69-320, it had approved the
transfer of shares in three cable television undertakings to Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, subject to the condition that "no bank (Canadian or otherwise) will own any portion of the equity of the licensee companies, either through voting or non-voting participating shares". At that time the CRTC said it was "concerned about the long-range implications of allowing banks to take equity positions in licensee corporations". It recognized the importance of the contribution of banks in financing broadcasting undertakings, but was of the opinion that "it is preferable that they should offer means of financing other than through equity participation".

FNCB Capital Canada Limited is a wholly-owned subsidiary of First National Overseas Investment Corporation, which in turn is a wholly-owned subsidiary of First National City Bank of New York.
In this decision, 72-66, the Commission said it recognized "in principle the differences in function of these organizations from a financial standpoint", but was of the opinion that "in the circumstances of this case, a distinction should not be made between participation by the bank and participation by the whollyowned subsidiary of that bank".

\section*{i. Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Limited}

An application by Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Limited to acquire the assets of broadcasting transmitting undertaking CHIC-FM Brampton, Ontario from CHIC Radio Limited was denied March 23, 1972 because the Commission felt the proposal would mean "completely altering the purpose for which the station was originally licensed" (Decision 72-67).
The CRTC said that CHIC-FM was licensed by the Board of Broadcast Governors in October, 1959 as a service to listeners in the Brampton area. Shoreacres, licensee of CKEY, Toronto, indicated at the Public Hearing that it would operate the station for an interim period in its present location with a predominantly classical music format. However, the future plans for the station included "an increase in power, moving its antenna site to Toronto and broadcasting news programming 24 hours a day".

\section*{F. LEGAL DEVELOPMENTS}

\section*{1. CHANGES IN PROCEDURE}

On April 21, 1971, the Commission reduced the number of copies of applications, briefs and related documents to be submitted, from fifteen copies to two,
in order to provide easier access and reduce administrative burdens for persons wishing to make applications or submissions.

On October 29, 1971, the Commission adopted new rules of procedure to replace the Board of Broadcast Governors' Procedure Regulations. The rules went into effect January 1, 1972, and were first used at the February 15 Public Hearing in Sherbrooke.

The following highlights may help introduce the procedure to licensees and the general public. However, reference should be made to the Rules as published, for the official text.
- An application must be filed with the secretary in two copies;
- When an application is ready for Public Hearing, a notice must be published in the Canada Gazette at least 35 days before the Hearing;
- Copy of the notice must also be placed in a newspaper circulating in the area;
- Where applicable, in the period between the 35th and 25th days preceding the date of the Hearing, a licensee must broadcast twice in prime time the nature of his application, the date of the Hearing and the right of individuals to comment or intervene;
- After notice in the Gazette, an application may be examined in Ottawa or at a place designated in the application;
- An application cannot be amended after publication of the notice in the Gazette, except by leave of the Commission;
- Up to 15 days before the Hearing, any persons supporting or opposing an application may file an intervention in two copies, but must serve it on the applicant;
- Within 10 days after an applicant receives a copy of an intervention, he may file a reply which must be served on the intervenor;
- A complainant dealing with matters other than an application may file a brief. At the discretion of the Commission he may be heard at the Hearing. The Commission may deem his complaint an intervention:
- A notice or document may be served on an applicant or intervenor by personal delivery or registered mail;
- If an applicant so request, the Commission may decide that financial information or names of prospective employees remain confidential;
- The Commission may set up conferences to clarify or simplify procedures;
- A party may request the production of a document mentioned but not produced;
- Witnesses may be subpoenaed by using a specified form;
- Witnesses may be sworn;
- The usual Order of Appearance at the Hearing is: applicant, intervenors, complainants, reply to intervenors and reply by applicant;
- Community groups or individuals who have made representations to the CRTC at least two clear days in advance, with respect to matters of local interest where a Hearing is to be held, may be permitted to appear at such Hearing to comment on those matters; and
- In the case of a transfer of ownership or of securities involving control, the Commission may require the transferee to complete a Promise of Performance Return outlining program intentions, and to appear at the Hearing.

\section*{2. ADVERTISING}

\section*{a. Advertising of Beer, Wine, Cider}

The Commission's regulations formerly permitted advertising by a winery or brewery on television or radio as long as such commercials were approved in advance, and as long as the laws of the province involved permitted such advertising. Such is the case for Manitoba, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec and the Yukon.

However, procedural guidelines formed through consultation with provincial officials and published by the Board of Broadcast Governors, did prohibit the showing of a bottle and glass of wine or beer. On January 19, 1971, the Commission, in co-operation with provincial Liquor Boards, approved for the first time beer and wine scripts showing the product and containing sound effects.

On September 24, 1971, the Commission amended Section 10 of the Radio (AM and FM) and Television Broadcasting Regulations, to permit selective advertising of beer, wine and cider.

\section*{b. Advertising for Contraceptives}

On July 26, 1971, approval was granted for the first time, under Section 11 of the Regulations, for scripts for advertising for contraceptives. This approval was made possible by an amendment made in January 1970 to the Food and Drug Regulations, by the Governor in Council.

\section*{c. Advertising in Television Newscasts}

On September 24, 1971, the Commission amended Section 8C of the Television Regulations to permit
advertising during newscasts. However, no advertising is permitted during the first ten minutes of such newscasts.

\section*{3. THE FEDERAL COURT ACT}

The Federal Court Act, enacted October 29, 1970, came into force on June 1, 1971. It provided three alternative avenues for appeal from decisions of federal administrative agencies such as the Commission. As a consequential amendment, Section 26 of the Broadcasting Act, which provides for appeals from a decision of the Commission, was amended to substitute the Federal Court of Appeal, and the Federal Court, Trial Division, for the Supreme Court, and the Exchequer of Canada, respectively.

\section*{4. APPEALS AGAINST DECISIONS OF THE COMMISSION}

\section*{a. National Indian Brotherhood et al v. P. Juneau et al}

The National Indian Brotherhood, Indian-Eskimo Association, Union of Ontario Indians and CanadianIndian Centre of Toronto proceeded in the Federal Court of Canada against a decision of the Executive Committee of the Commission that it was not in the public interest to hold a Hearing into the Indian associations' complaint with respect to the film "The Taming of the Canadian West"
"The Taming of the Canadian West" was a film televised by the CTV Network in March 1970 and scheduled for rebroadcast in July 1971, and which, according to the applicants, was "blatantly racist, historically inaccurate, and slanderous to the Indian race and culture". The film was based on a book written by Frank Rasky.
In the proceedings before the Trial Division of the Federal Court, Mr. Justice Walsh heard a motion for writs of mandamus and certiorari on June 14 and 18, 1971. He decided not to make any order pending a decision on certain procedural matters brought before the Federal Court of Appeal on the same matter. \({ }^{1}\)

On June 21, 1971, Mr. Justice Jackett, Chief Justice of the Federal Court, ruled on the procedural matters before the Court of Appeal.

Subsequently, Mr. Justice Walsh of the Trial Division, Federal Court rendered judgment on the merits,

\footnotetext{
\({ }^{1}\) National Indian Brotherhood et al v. P. Juneau et al: (1971) F.C. 66.
}
deciding that the application should be dismissed. He said in part:
"Reading the [Broadcasting] Act as a whole and in particular the sections to which I have referred, I find it difficult to conclude that Parliament intended to or did give the Commission the authority to act as a censor of programs to be broadcast or televised. If this had been intended, surely provision would have been made somewhere in the Act giving the Commission authority to order an individual station or a network, as the case may be, to make changes in a program deemed by the Commission, after an inquiry, to be offensive or to refrain from broadcasting same. Instead of that, it appears that its only control over the nature of programs is by use of its power to revoke, suspend or fail to renew the licence of the offending station."
"Without expressing either approval or disapproval of this decision, since I have neither the authority to do so, nor all the information which was before the Committee, nor have I even seen the program, I can nevertheless state that it is even difficult to see what could have been gained by a Public Hearing since there is no provision in the Act to the effect that, during such a Hearing, the broadcast or re-broadcast of the program shall be prohibited."

\begin{abstract}
"This was an administrative decision and the right to make it has been conferred by Parliament on the Executive Committee of the CRTC. There is nothing to indicate that it was ever intended that it could or should be reviewed by the Court, nor does the law relating to prerogative writs permit judicial review of a decision of this nature. The same reasoning applies to the second prayer in paragraph (b) of the motion asking for a mandamus directing the CRTC to hold and conduct a public inquiry into the complaint. It was not, in my view, even intended that the Court should substitute its discretion for that of the Executive Committee, and much less that the Court should be drawn into acting as a censor of the program itself and be required in any way to go into the merits of the complaint with a view to determining whether in its view a public inquiry into it is in the public interest or not." \({ }^{2}\)
\end{abstract}

To have the complete picture, it is pertinent to refer to a further case on the same matter, but against the CTV

\footnotetext{
\({ }^{2}\) National Indian Brotherhood et al v. P. Juneau et al: Mr. Justice Walsh, Federal Court, Trial Division, December 3, 1971.
}

Network. On July 16, 1971, the National Indian Brotherhood et al applied for an interim injunction restraining the CTV Network from broadcasting the film, pending a decision by the Trial Division in the case against \(P\). Juneau et al. Mr. Justice Kerr refused the motion and said in part:
> "Having regard to the broadcasting policy for Canada declared in the Broadcasting Act and the provisions for regulation and supervision of the Canadian broadcasting system by the CRTC, I doubt that Parliament intended to give or has given to the Federal Court of Canada, Trial Division, jurisdiction to enjoin CTV from broadcasting a particular program or the particular film here in issue. If parties who have objections against a television program, have a right to have this Court entertain an application to enjoin the broadcast of the program, other, perhaps, than one that is legally actionable by reason of being slanderous or libellous or otherwise, it would seem to me that an opportunity to frustrate, delay and interfere with broadcasting in Canada would be available to such parties and that this Court would in effect, be exercising functions of regulation and supervision of the Canadian broadcasting system that Parliament has seen fit to entrust to the CRTC." \({ }^{3}\)

Mr. Justice Kerr added that even if the Court had jurisdiction, he was not disposed to grant an injunction, for other reasons.

\section*{b. Confederation Broadcasting Limited v. CRTC (1971) S.C.R. 906}

On February 10, 1971, the Commission heard an application for the renewal of the licence issued to Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, licensee of radio station CKPM. The licence expired March 31, 1970. The expiry date of the licence was changed to December 31, 1970.

On May 20, 1970, the Supreme Court of Canada granted CKPM leave to appeal the Commission's decision on three points of law. (See CRTC, Annual Report, 1970-71, pages 49-50.) The Court heard the appeal on December 2, 1971.

On April 5, 1971, the Supreme Court allowed the appeal. In his reasons of judgment, Mr. Justice Laskin stated in part:
"In my opinion, the [Broadcasting] Act gives a licensee, whose licence has not been revoked or suspended during its currency, a right to apply for a

\footnotetext{
\(\sqrt[3]{\text { National Indian Brotherhood et al v. P. Juneau et al: (1971) }}\)
F.C. 127.
}
renewal. There are obvious economic factors involved in qualifying for and remaining qualified for licensing, and the right to apply for a renewal of a licence cannot be dismissed as having merely ephemeral value because there is no right to a renewal."
"However, I cannot agree that a renewal term can be coupled with a peremptory denial, at the time the term is granted, of status to apply for a further renewal prior to expiration of the term. The Broadcasting Act nowhere gives such power expressly; and in view of the range of authority to revoke, suspend, renew, and amend (a power which I have not thought it necessary to consider), as well as to issue licences, I do not think that 1 would be justified in finding such a power implied in the authority to renew. Indeed, s. 17(1)(c) appears to preclude it."
"It follows that the Commission's decision of March 25,1970 , cannot stand in so far as it denied the appellant the right to apply for a further renewal. In my view, the proper order is to declare that the appellant was entitled to apply for a renewal of the renewed licence, and, that the renewal term granted by the Commission must be deemed to be in force for such reasonable period of time as is necessary to enable the appellant to apply for a further renewal and for its application to be heard and for a decision to be given." \({ }^{4}\)

On June 29, 1971, the Commission granted an extension of the licence for CKPM until June 30, 1972 (Decision 71-224). In the same announcement, the Commission said provision had been made to hear an application for a further renewal of the CKPM licence at a Public Hearing on October 5, 1971.

On August 25, 1971, the Commission announced the matters it would investigate at the October Hearing:
- Whether Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, its servants, officers or agents permitted or allowed the ownership of the station licensed by Licences 70-71-70 or L1 to be transferred, or in the alternative, did transfer the ownership of the station licensed by Licences \(70-71-70\) or L1 to one Geoffrey Stirling or in the alternative Apache Communications Limited, or both, without the permission required by the conditions of the said Licences 70-71-70 or L1;
- Whether the ownership and control of any share of the capital stock of Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, being a licensee incorporated as a

\footnotetext{
\({ }^{4}\) Confederation Broadcasting v. CRTC (1971) S.C.R. 906.
}
private company, has been transferred either directly or indirectly to Geoffrey Stirling or in the alternative to Apache Communications Limited, or both, or in the further alternative, the Bank of Montreal, without the permission required by the terms of the conditions of the said Licences 70-71-70 or L1;
- Whether Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, its servants, officers or agents permitted or allowed the control of the station licensed by Licences 70-71-70 or L1 to be transferred, either by Stirling, or Apache Communications Limited, or both, or by the transfer of capital stock of Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited to Geoffrey Stirling or Apache Communications Limited or both or their agents or appointees;
- Whether the licensed station authorized to be operated by the terms of Licences 70-71-70 or L1 granted to Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, was not in fact operated by bona fide employees of Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, but rather by employees, agents, servants, nominees or appointees of Geoffrey Stirling or Apache Communications Limited, or both;
- Whether Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, did accurately report to the Board of Broadcast Governors and the Canadian RadioTelevision Commission from time to time concerning the ownership of Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, or any share of the capital stock thereof;
- Whether Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, its officers, employees, and agents, and in particular one James A. Stewart and one Geoffrey W. Stirling, deliberately sought to mislead the Board of Broadcast Governors and the Canadian RadioTelevision Commission about the matters of ownership or control of Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited or any share of the capital stock thereof.

On January 21, 1972, the Commission announced renewal of Confederation Broadcasting's licence for the period July 1, 1972 to June 30, 1973 in Decision 72-6. It said:
"From the evidence and submissions heard at the Public Hearing the Commission has reached the conclusion that, during a substantial part of the time the licences were in effect, control of the management and operation of the station was exercised by persons other than the licensee or its bona fide employees and at least indirect control over a majority of the shares of the licensee was vested in persons other than James A. Stewart."
"While these facts constitute a breach of the conditions of the licences issued to the licensee, there appears to have been some disclosure to the Board of Broadcast Governors of the relationship which existed among the licensee, James A. Stewart and Geoffrey W. Stirling concerning the management and control of the station. The full nature and extent of that relationship was not disclosed prior to the Commission's Public Hearing of October 5, 1971. However, the Commission does not consider that the evidence and submissions establish that there was, in the particular circumstances of this case, a deliberate attempt to mislead either it or the Board of Broadcast Governors."
"The relationship which did exist among the licensee, James A. Stewart and Geoffrey W. Stirling was finally terminated immediately prior to the Public Hearing of October 5, 1971 and the licensee is now therefore in compliance with the conditions of its licence."

\section*{5. ACADIAN CABLE T.V. LIMITED}

On March 5, 1971, the Commission denied an application by Acadian Cable T.V. Limited for a licence to carry on a broadcasting receiving undertaking at St. Stephen-Milltown, New Brunswick. The Decision was based on the ground that "it would not be in the public interest to grant a licence to a second applicant to serve the same area" (Decision 71-96. See also CRTC Annual Report, 1970-71, pages 48-49).

On April 13, 1971, Acadian appeared before the Supreme Court of Canada applying for an Order to extend the time within which it might seek leave to appeal the CRTC decision. On May 6, 1971, the Supreme Court refused the motion.

On October 25, 1971, charges were laid against Acadian Cable T.V. Limited and others, for carrying on a broadcasting undertaking in St. Stephen-Milltown, New Brunswick, without a valid licence. At the end of the fiscal year, the case had not yet been heard by the Courts.

\section*{6. MAPLE LEAF BROADCASTING COMPANY LIMITED}

Prosecution was instituted against Maple Leaf Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of radio station CHML, Hamilton, on the charge of broadcasting on December 6, 1970, a partisan announcement in relation to a referendum to be held in Hamilton, contrary to section 28(1) of the Broadcasting Act. The announcement read in part:
"Come on Hamilton! Vote yes to expand the stand. ... This message sponsored by the Citizen's Committee to keep football in Hamilton."

On December 7, 1970, there was a municipal election in Hamilton and on the election ballot, the following question appeared:
"Are you in favour of the expansion of the seating capacity of the Civic Stadium by the replacement of the North stand at an estimated cost of \$1,500,000.00? '"

Section 28(1) of the Broadcasting Act reads:
"No broadcaster shall broadcast, and no licensee of a broadcasting receiving undertaking shall receive a broadcast of a program, advertisement or announcement of a partisan character in relation to
(a) a referendum, or
(b) an election of a member of the House of Commons, the legislature of a province or the council of a municipal corporation
that is being held or is to be held within the area normally served by the broadcasting undertaking of the broadcaster or such licensee, on the day of any such referendum or election or on the one day immediately preceding the day of any such referendum or election."

His Honour, Judge Bennett of the Provincial Court, found the station not guilty on the basis that the question on the ballot was not a referendum. This judgment was appealed and heard by His Honour Judge W. R. Warrender of the County of Wentworth on March 7, 1972. He found the station guilty.

In his reasons for judgment, given orally, Judge Warrender said in part:
"What is the spirit of the legislation? This is what concerns the Court. What was the intent? What meaning did the parliamentarians intend to give to th is word, "referendum" when it was used in Section 28 of the Broadcasting Act? I can come to only one conclusion, and that is the broadcasters, up until the day directly preceding an election or when a question was being put to the electors (whether or not the council had to act on the opinion expressed) it was permissible to broadcast; for that broadcaster to use its influence in that given community to try to sway the people, as it did in this case, in favour of spending the taxpayers' money to enlarge the stadium. But, the legislators, in their wisdom decided that the broadcaster should not use its influence in a partisan matter one day immediately preceding the election date or on the election day. I cannot come to any other conclusion, looking at it in its broadest sense here, in the proper spirit I think, and the correct interpretation of the word "referendum", that this is what the legislators had in mind."

After discussions in Court with counsel, Judge Warrender imposed a fine of \(\$ 50.00\).

\section*{7. CHNS}

In late December, 1970, the Commission received a written brief from the Halifax-Dartmouth Committee of Miles for Millions against Halifax radio station CHNS. The Committee objected to commentaries by CHNS news director Clive Schaefer concerning a Miles for Millions March.

The CRTC later received a written reply from the station, a supplementary brief from the Miles for Millions Committee and many letters from citizens in the area.

On March 28, 1972, the CRTC announced it had reviewed all briefs. It said it had taken particular note of the following points:
- that no advance warning of the broadcast of the commentary by Mr. Schaefer was given to any member of the Miles for Millions Committee;
- that the issues raised in the commentary were not discussed with any member of the Committee before the commentary was made;
- that the Committee had made details of the projects it intended to support available to the media on October 8, fourteen days before the commentary was first broadcast;
- that the commentary was broadcast on October 22, two days prior to the day set for the March and four days after the murder of Pierre Laporte by members of the FLQ;
- that one of the organizations said to be going to be supported by funds to be collected from the March was compared, in the commentary, to the FLQ;
- that the first knowledge of the commentary was given to the executive director of the March by telephone at 8:20 a.m. of the morning it was first broadcast at which time the director was advised that Mr. Schaefer had taken exception to the Miles for Millions press release and asked whether he would be willing to go on the air ten minutes later to discuss the matter; and
- that the executive director was actually on the air when the substance of Mr. Schaefer's commentary was reported to him by Mr. Schaefer who thereupon questioned the executive director on the matters raised in the commentary.

The Announcement continued:
"The Broadcasting Act imposes on all licensees of broadcasting undertakings a responsibility for the
programs they broadcast and a duty to provide equitable opportunity for the expression of differing views on matters of public concern. Whether a breach of this duty has occurred will depend upon the circumstances of each case. However, where a broadcast commentary constitutes an attack on an organization which will have an immediate and profound effect on the plans or objectives of the organization, exceptional care will be required to ensure that the organization is given an equitable opportunity to present its views.
"The Commission considers that Mr. Schaefer's commentary broadcast over station CHNS on October 22, 1970 constituted an attack on the purpose of the March to be held by the Miles for Millions Committee in the Halifax-Dartmouth area on October 24.
"In the circumstances in which the commentary was broadcast and having regard to the allegations contained in it, particularly the allegation that Miles for Millions was intending to allocate part of its funds to an organization "something like our FLQ", CHNS was under obligation to take exceptional care to permit equitable opportunity for the Miles for Millions Committee to consider and reply. Specifically, in addition to granting Miles for Millions equitable air time, there should have been delivered to it, prior to the broadcast by Mr. Schaefer, a copy of the material to be broadcast and a notice of the times it was to be aired.
"In failing to take these or similar measures, CHNS breached its duty to provide equitable opportunity for the expression of differing views on a matter of public concern. While there is no specific penalty provided for a breach of this nature, it is one of the matters for consideration by the Commission in determining whether a licensee should continue to be licensed.
"The Commission issues this public announcement in the particular circumstances of this case as a form of censure against the licensee, Maritime Broadcasting Company Limited, and for the information of all licensees. Since this is the first time the Commission has dealt with a matter of this nature, it does not intend to re-open this incident for consideration in connection with any application by the licensee for the renewal of its licence. However, the Commission will be particularly interested in the course of action the licensee follows in dealing with any matters of a similar nature in the future."

\section*{8. CANADIAN COMPOSITIONS PERFORMED LIVE}

Section 12 (5)(d) of the Radio (AM) Regulations was amended on March 2, 1972, to add the following alternative to the fourth condition imposed on Canadian compositions performed live: a live performance wholly performed in Canada and broadcast live in Canada.

\section*{-PUBLIC BUSINESS OF THE COMIMISSION}

In addition to overall policy development, an important Commission function is to plan, co-ordinate and conduct Public Hearings to consider applications and representations from the public on policy matters and proposed regulations. The Hearings are held during the regular broadcast season-September through June.

\section*{A. PUBLIC HEARINGS}

In 1968-69 and 1969-70, the Commission held six Public Hearings; in 1970-71, ten. In the past fiscal year the number increased to 14:

April 26-30, 1971, Montreal, Quebec;
May 18-21, 1971, Vancouver, British Columbia;
June 7-9, 1971, Ottawa, Ontario;
June 28-29, 1971, Ottawa, Ontario;
September 21-24, 1971, Toronto, Ontario;
October 5-6, 1971, Ottawa, Ontario;
October 19-21, 1971, Regina, Saskatchewan;
November 23-25, 1971, Ottawa, Ontario;
December 13-14, 1971, Trois-Rivières, Quebec;
December 13-17, 1971, Toronto, Ontario;
January 11-13, 1972, Sherbrooke, Quebec;
February 15-17, 1972, Ottawa, Ontario;
March 14-16, 1972, Victoria, British Columbia;
March 28-30, 1972, Ottawa, Ontario.
The submissions included requests for permission to operate new undertakings and renew and amend existing licences. Amendments were sought for share or ownership transfers, power of frequency changes, changes in antenna or studio locations, and network affiliation.

Five Hearings were each devoted to one item: The April Hearing was held to obtain views on the Commission's proposed amendments to the Radio (AM and FM) and Television Broadcasting Regulations. The June 28 Hearing was devoted to National Cablevision Limited, and the December 13 Hearing in Trois-Rivières to La Belle Vision (Quebec) Limited (See Section III E, Ownership). One Hearing, October 5, was held to hear a request for licence renewal by Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, licensee of radio station CKPM (See Section III F,

Legal Developments). The March 28, 1972 Hearing was held to give the Commission and the public a chance to hear the CBC proposal on its radio policy, commonly referred to as Radio One and Radio Two (See Section III A, Programming).

\section*{B. APPLICATIONS AND DECISIONS}

This year the Commission announced 830 decisions, of which 216 were securities applications and 16 were network applications. Thirteen decisions were deferred.

The Commission processed and took decisions on 32 applications for new AM radio licences, 37 amendments to existing AM licences and 38 AM licence renewals. In FM radio, the Commission processed and took decisions on two applications for new FM licences, four FM licence amendments and eight FM licence renewals. This year, as last year, there were more decisions announced concerning radio than television.

Decisions were taken on 52 applications for new TV licences, 19 amendments to TV licences and five TV licence renewals. But again this year, applications concerning broadcasting receiving undertakings (cable television or CATV) dominated the licensing activity of the Commission. A total of 388 cable television licences were processed and decided upon. These included 34 applications for new CATV licences, 151 amendments to existing CATV licences and 203 renewals of CATV licences.

At the end of the fiscal year 1971-72, there were 883 applications on hand, including the 13 deferred decisions mentioned above. A large number of the applications (476) for which decisions have not yet been taken involve cable television undertakings.

In 1968-69, the CRTC received 917 applications and took decisions on 481 , leaving 436 pending at the end of the year. The following year, the Commission received 1,183 applications, took decisions on 849, and had 770 on hand at the end of the year. In 1970-71, 1,236 applications were received, 916 were dealt with, and 857 pending at the end of the fiscal year.

Table I
APPLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING FISCAL YEAR 1971 -72
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Application Type & \begin{tabular}{l}
Pacific \\
Region
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Prairie \\
Region
\end{tabular} & Ontario Region & \begin{tabular}{l}
Quebec \\
Region
\end{tabular} & Atlantic Region & Canada Total \\
\hline AM-New & 5 & 10 & 2 & 12 & 9 & 38 \\
\hline -Amendments & 5 & 7 & 17 & 10 & 11 & 50 \\
\hline -Renewals & 16 & 31 & 24 & 18 & 7 & 96 \\
\hline -Total & 26 & 48 & 43 & 40 & 27 & 184 \\
\hline FM-New & 2 & 2 & 1 & 7 & 5 & 17 \\
\hline - Amendments & 2 & 1 & 5 & 3 & - & 11 \\
\hline -Renewals & 4 & 5 & 8 & 1 & 2 & 20 \\
\hline -Total & 8 & 8 & 14 & 11 & 7 & 48 \\
\hline TV-New & 26 & 21 & 6 & 4 & 11 & 68 \\
\hline -Amendments & 1 & 6 & 4 & 2 & 2 & 15 \\
\hline - Renewals & 17 & 13 & 9 & 3 & 4 & 46 \\
\hline -Total & 44 & 40 & 19 & 9 & 17 & 129 \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{CATV} \\
\hline -New & 5 & 9 & 28 & 24 & 10 & \(\begin{array}{r}76 \\ \hline 228\end{array}\) \\
\hline -Amendments & 17 & 21 & 126 & 46 & 18 & 228 \\
\hline -Renewals & 2 & 4 & 28 & 25 & - & 59 \\
\hline -Total & 24 & 34 & 182 & 95 & 28 & 363 \\
\hline Networks & 2 & 4 & 11 & 6 & - & 23 \\
\hline Securities & 37 & 27 & 80 & 62 & 26 & 232 \\
\hline All Applications & 141 & 161 & 349 & 223 & 105 & 979 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table II
DECISIONS TAKEN DURING FISCAL YEAR 1971-72
\(\left.\begin{array}{lrcrrr}\hline & \begin{array}{c}\text { Pacific } \\ \text { Region }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Prairie } \\ \text { Region }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Ontario } \\ \text { Region }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Quebec } \\ \text { Region }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Atlantic } \\ \text { Region }\end{array} \\ \text { Application Type } & & & & \\ \text { Total }\end{array}\right]\)

Table III
APPLICATIONS ON HAND AS OF MARCH 31, 1972
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Application Type & \begin{tabular}{l}
Pacific \\
Region
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Prairie \\
Region
\end{tabular} & Ontario Region & Quebec Region & Atlantic Region & Canada Total \\
\hline AM-New & 6 & 9 & 4 & 7 & 6 & 32 \\
\hline -Amendments & 6 & 5 & 16 & 8 & 2 & 37 \\
\hline -Renewals & 9 & 22 & 11 & 11 & 5 & 58 \\
\hline -Total & 21 & 36 & 31 & 26 & 13 & 127 \\
\hline FM-New & 4 & 3 & 12 & 10 & 6 & 35 \\
\hline -Amendments & 2 & - & 10 & 2 & - & 14 \\
\hline -Renewals & - & 4 & 5 & 1 & 2 & 12 \\
\hline -Total & 6 & 7 & 27 & 13 & 8 & 61 \\
\hline TV-New & \[
18
\] & 17 & & & & 52 \\
\hline -Amendments & 1 & 4 & 2 & 3 & 1 & 11 \\
\hline -Renewals & 17 & 13 & 8 & 2 & 2 & 42 \\
\hline -Total & 36 & 34 & 15 & 9 & 11 & 105 \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{CATV} \\
\hline -New & 20 & 20 & 82 & 43 & 48 & 213 \\
\hline -Amendments & 26 & 16 & 148 & 52 & 11 & 253 \\
\hline -Renewals & 1 & - & 4 & 5 & - & 10 \\
\hline -Total & 47 & 36 & 234 & 100 & 59 & 476 \\
\hline Networks & - & 2 & 7 & 2 & - & 11 \\
\hline Securities & 10 & 14 & 40 & 25 & 1 & 90 \\
\hline Decisions Deferred & 2 & - & 8 & 1 & 2 & 13 \\
\hline All Applications & 122 & 129 & 362 & 176 & 94 & 883 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table IV

\section*{APPLICATIONS FOR NEW BROADCASTING UNDERTAKINGS \\ 1958-59 to 1971-72 \\ (BBG and CRTC Statistics)}
\(\left.\begin{array}{llcccc}\hline & \begin{array}{c}\text { Applications } \\ \text { dealt with }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Applications } \\ \text { approved }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Applications } \\ \text { dealt with }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Applications } \\ \text { approved }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Applications } \\ \text { dealt with }\end{array} \\ \text { approved }\end{array}\right]\)

Note: *includes rebroadcasting stations
**Prior to April 1, 1968 CATV systems were licensed by D.O.T.
**includes applications for renewal of licences granted by D.O.T.

\section*{-THE BROADCASTING SYSTEM}

\section*{A. POPULATION REACHED BY BROADCASTING}

In the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1972, 15 new AM stations, 74 new television stations, 10 new low power relay transmitters and 19 new cable television stations became operational. These have provided additional service and coverage of wider areas by Canadian broadcasting.

\section*{1. TELEVISION COVERAGE}

The television coverage maps included in this section show the theoretical service areas for the various networks and independent stations. The Grade B contours designate those areas within which service would normally be available to a domestic receiver. Fringe area reception may normally be expected beyond this contour under favorable conditions, but in particularly unfavorable conditions coverage may be reduced to less than the B contour.

Some 97 per cent of the Canadian population is covered by television service. The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's English television network covers 89.5 per
cent of the Canadian population while the CBC French network covers 42.0 per cent of the Canadian population. \({ }^{1}\)

The private television network, CTV Network Limited, covers about 77 per cent of the Canadian population and independent television stations cover about 20 per cent.

\section*{2. RADIO COVERAGE}

More Canadians have radio service than television service. Private radio stations are estimated to cover at least 98 per cent of the Canadian population; private FM radio, approximately 82 per cent. The CBC English AM network reached 94.0 per cent of the population and the CBC French AM network, 79.9 per cent. CBC's English FM service covers 53.0 per cent and the French FM service, 26.5 per cent of the population.

The percentage of the Canadian population (by province) within the \(0.5 \mathrm{mv} / \mathrm{m}\) ground wave day antenna pattern contour of at least one Canadian AM radio undertaking is shown in Table \(V\). This signal level

\footnotetext{
\({ }^{1}\) These figures represent approximation of coverage. The CBC
} and CTV statistics are acquired from the networks.

Table V
CANADIAN TELEVISION AND RADIO COVERAGE BY PROVINCE as of March 31, 1972
\begin{tabular}{lccc}
\hline & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Television \\
\((\%\) within \\
Grade B contour)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
AM Radio \\
\((\%\) within \\
\(0.5 \mathrm{mv} / \mathrm{m}\) contour \()\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
FM Radio \\
\((\% \mathrm{within}\) \\
\(5 \mathrm{uv} / \mathrm{m}\) contour)
\end{tabular} \\
Province & & & \\
Newfoundland & 92.7 & 92.6 & 00.0 \\
Prince Edward Island & 92.8 & 100.0 & 31.2 \\
Nova Scotia & 99.8 & 98.4 & 78.0 \\
New Brunswick & 99.7 & 98.2 & 40.7 \\
Quebec & 98.6 & 99.2 & 89.2 \\
Ontario & 99.5 & 99.1 & 96.5 \\
Manitoba & 96.6 & 98.4 & 86.8 \\
Saskatchewan & 89.8 & 99.3 & 37.6 \\
Alberta & 94.7 & 99.5 & 72.4 \\
British Columbia & 95.2 & 94.3 & 83.0 \\
Yukon & 76.5 & 62.6 & 00.0 \\
Northwest Territories & 40.8 & 51.9 & 00.0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{CANADIAN TELEVISION AND RADIO NON-COVERAGE (BY PROVINCE) as of March 31, 1972}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Province} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Television (\% not covered within Grade A or Grade B contour)} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{AM Radio (\% not covered within \(0.5 \mathrm{mv} / \mathrm{m}\) contour)} & FM Radio (\% not covered within \(50 \mathrm{uv} / \mathrm{m}\) contour) \\
\hline & Mar. 31/71 & Mar. 31/72 & Mar. 31/71 & Mar. 31/72 & March 31/72 \\
\hline Newfoundland & 13.0 & 7.3 & 12.6 & 7.4 & 100.0 \\
\hline Prince Edward Island & 7.2 & 7.2 & 00.0 & 00.0 & 68.8 \\
\hline Nova Scotia & 0.4 & 0.2 & 2.3 & 1.6 & 22.0 \\
\hline New Brunswick & 0.5 & 0.3 & 2.4 & 1.8 & 59.3 \\
\hline Quebec & 2.2 & 1.4 & 1.1 & 0.8 & 10.8 \\
\hline Ontario & 0.8 & 0.5 & 1.4 & 0.9 & 3.5 \\
\hline Manitoba & 5.0 & 3.4 & 1.6 & 1.6 & 13.2 \\
\hline Saskatchewan & 11.3 & 10.2 & 0.8 & 0.7 & 62.4 \\
\hline Alberta & 6.2 & 5.3 & 0.8 & 0.5 & 27.6 \\
\hline British Columbia & 8.0 & 4.8 & 7.3 & 5.7 & 17.0 \\
\hline Yukon & 23.5 & 23.5 & 65.4 & 37.4 & 100.0 \\
\hline Northwest Territories & 59.2 & 59.2 & 68.5 & 48.1 & 100.0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
can normally provide a satisfactory day service to rural areas and to the smaller communities where the noise level is low. The night service by ground wave transmission is substantially reduced on most channels due to sky wave interference from many other stations on the same and adjacent channels. Less reliable sky wave night reception is generally available from many North American stations over large distances in all parts of Canada.

The table also shows the percentage of the Canadian population (by province) within the \(50 \mathrm{uv} / \mathrm{m}\) contour of at least one Canadian FM radio undertaking. This signal level can normally provide a satisfactory service to rural areas and to smaller communities where the noise level is low and an outside antenna is used.

\section*{3. TELEVISION AND RADIO NON-COVERAGE}

While most of the Canadian population is covered by both radio and television, there are still some areas deprived of any service by means of ground wave transmission.

Saskatchewan is the only province in which more than 10 per cent of the population does not receive television. In Newfoundland, more than five per cent of the population neither receive television nor are within the \(0.5 \mathrm{mv} / \mathrm{m}\) ground wave day contour of any AM station.

No one in Newfoundland is within the \(50 \mathrm{uv} / \mathrm{m}\) contour of any FM radio station.

Between March 31, 1971 and March 31, 1972, television coverage increased in nine provinces: in Newfoundland by 5.7 per cent, in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick by 0.2 per cent, in Quebec by 1.8 per cent \({ }_{r}\) in Ontario by 0.3 per cent, in Manitoba by 1.6 per cent, in Saskatchewan and Alberta by 1.1 per cent, and in British Columbia by 3.2 per cent.

Table VII
CBC RADIO AND TELEVISION COVERAGE STATISTICS*
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & Population Covered & Percentage of total Population \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Radio AM (Daytime Coverage Area)} \\
\hline English radio network & 18,814,000 & 94.0 \\
\hline French radio network & 15,997,000 & 79.9 \\
\hline Radio FM ( \(50 \mathrm{uv} / \mathrm{m}\) Coverage Area) & & \\
\hline CBC-owned English stations & 10,598,000 & 53.0 \\
\hline CBC-owned French stations & 5,294,000 & 26.5 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Network Television (Grade A and B Coverage Area)}} \\
\hline & & \\
\hline English network & 17,914,000 & 89.5 \\
\hline Frenich network & 8,414,000 & 42.0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Note: These statistics are based on all stations in operation or approved by the CRTC as of April 1, 1972. (Population statistics from the 1966 Census.)
* Compiled by Statistics Department, CBC
}




Table VIII
CANADIAN HOMES WITH COLOUR TELEVISION
\begin{tabular}{lcc}
\hline & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Percentage \\
of Homes \\
Sept. 1970
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Percentage \\
of Homes \\
Sept. 1971
\end{tabular} \\
Province & 5.9 & 7.9 \\
\hline Newfoundland & 7.1 & 8.7 \\
Prince Edward Island & 9.5 & 15.5 \\
Nova Scotia & 9.4 & 14.6 \\
New Brunswick & 14.5 & 18.5 \\
Quebec & 18.3 & 23.1 \\
Ontario & 13.1 & 20.3 \\
Manitoba & 15.6 & 21.8 \\
Saskatchewan & 19.4 & 28.1 \\
Alberta & 23.4 & 27.1 \\
British Columbia & \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{c}{ These estimates come from BBM Bureau of Measurement's } \\
September, 1971 Household Enumeration.
\end{tabular}

Table IX
CABLE TELEVISION COVERAGE IN CANADA
\begin{tabular}{lc}
\hline Province & Percentage of Homes \\
\hline Newfoundland & Less than 2 \\
Prince Edward Island & - \\
Nova Scotia & Less than 2 \\
New Brunswick & 10.6 \\
Quebec & 21.8 \\
Ontario & 33.4 \\
Manitoba & 16.5 \\
Saskatchewan & 3.4 \\
Alberta & 5.4 \\
British Columbia & 53.5 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

These estimates come from BBM Bureau of Measurement's September, 1971 Household Enumeration.

\section*{B. BROADCASTING UNDERTAKINGS}

As of March 31, 1972, 1,511 broadcasting undertakings were in operation in Canada. This includes 333 AM radio stations, 86 FM radio stations, 254 low power relay transmitters, nine shortwave transmitters, 469 television undertakings and 360 cable television undertakings.

On the following pages are charts showing the number and type of broadcasting undertakings (by province) and the nature of operation of the 1,151 broadcasting transmitting undertakings in Canada.

Also included are maps showing the boundaries of the cable television systems licensed to serve six particular areas. These areas-Metropolitan Vancouver, Hamilton,

Metropolitan Toronto, Ottawa-Hull, Metropolitan Montreal and Halifax-Dartmouth-were chosen because they show the large number of cable companies serving single areas.

Table X
BROADCASTING TRANSMITTING UNDERTAKINGS IN CANADA BY PROVINCE AND TYPE as of March 31, 1972
\begin{tabular}{lrrrrrr}
\hline Province & AM & FM & TV & LPRT & SW & Total \\
\hline Newfoundland & 21 & - & 39 & 14 & - & 74 \\
Prince Edward Island & 2 & 1 & 1 & - & - & 4 \\
Nova Scotia & 17 & 4 & 21 & 17 & 2 & 61 \\
New Brunswick & 13 & 2 & 11 & 11 & 3 & 40 \\
Quebec & 66 & 15 & 66 & 35 & 1 & 183 \\
Ontario & 97 & 35 & 58 & 56 & 1 & 247 \\
Manitoba & 14 & 5 & 18 & 6 & - & 43 \\
Saskatchewan & 19 & 3 & 36 & 1 & - & 59 \\
Alberta & 24 & 6 & 68 & 13 & 1 & 112 \\
British Columbia & 53 & 15 & 140 & 77 & 1 & 286 \\
Yukon & 2 & - & 6 & 12 & - & 20 \\
Northwest Territories & 5 & - & 5 & 12 & - & 22 \\
CANADIAN TOTAL & 333 & 86 & 469 & 254 & 9 & 1,151 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table XI
BROADCASTING RECEIVING UNDERTAKINGS IN CANADA (CABLE TELEVISION) as of March 31, 1972
\begin{tabular}{lc}
\hline Province & No. of Systems \\
\hline Newfoundland & 1 \\
Prince Edward Island & - \\
Nova Scotia & 6 \\
New Brunswick & 8 \\
Quebec & 143 \\
Ontario & 109 \\
Manitoba & 6 \\
Saskatchewan & 5 \\
Alberta & 16 \\
British Columbia & 64 \\
Yukon & 1 \\
Northwest Territories & 1 \\
CANADIAN TOTAL & 360 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table XII
BROADCASTING TRANSMITTING UNDERTAKINGS IN CANADA
as of March 31, 1972
\begin{tabular}{lrrrrrr}
\hline Nature of Operation & AM & FM & LPRT & SW & TV & Total \\
\hline CBC Affiliates & 103 & - & - & - & 226 & 329 \\
CBC Owned and & & & & & & \\
Operated & 34 & 10 & 254 & 3 & 139 & 440 \\
CTV Affiliates & - & - & - & - & 92 & 92 \\
Independent & 196 & 76 & - & 6 & 12 & 290 \\
CANADIAN TOTAL & 333 & 86 & 254 & 9 & 469 & 1,151 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table XIII
TELEVISION STATIONS IN CANADA
A. CBC AND AFFILIATED STATIONS (ENGLISH)
(Operational as of March 31, 1972)
(By province, call sign and location)
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Newfoundland & \\
CBNAT & Grand Falls \\
CBNAT-1 & Baie Verte \\
CBNAT-2 & Buchans \\
CBNAT-4 & St. Anthony \\
CBNAT-5 & Millertown \\
CBNT & St. John's \\
CBNT-1 & Port Rexton \\
CBNT-2 & Placentia \\
CBNT-3 & Marystown \\
CBNT-4 & St. Albans \\
CBTC-TV & Churchill Falls \\
CBYAT & Deer Lake \\
CBYT & Corner Brook \\
CBYT-1 & Stephenville \\
CBYT-2 & Irishtown \\
CBYT-3 & Bonne Bay \\
CBYT-4 & Port-aux-Basques \\
CBYT-5 & St. Andrews \\
CFLA-TV & Goose Bay \\
CFRT-TV-1 & Ramea \\
CFTV-TV-1 & Terrenceville \\
CHCB-TV-1 & Cape Broyle \\
CHCL-TV & Labrador City
\end{tabular}

Prince Edward Island
CBCT
Charlottetown

Nova Scotia
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
CBHT & Halifax \\
CBHT-1 & Liverpool \\
CBHT-2 & Shelburne \\
CBHT-3 & Yarmouth \\
CBHT-4 & Sheet Harbour \\
CBHT-5 & New Glasgow \\
CJCB-TV & Sydney \\
CJCB-TV-1 & Inverness \\
CJCB-TV-2 & Antigonish
\end{tabular}

New Brunswick
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
CHMT-TV & Moncton \\
CHSJ-TV & Saint John \\
CHSJ-TV-1 & Bon Accord \\
CKAM-TV & Upsalquitch Lake \\
CKAM-TV-1 & Newcastle \\
CKCD-TV & Campbellton
\end{tabular}

Quebec
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
CBMT & Montreal \\
CFCL-TV-5 & Malartic \\
CFCL-TV-6 & Chapleau \\
CFGW-TV-1 & Bechervaise Mtn. \\
CFGW-TV-2 & Mont Blanc \\
CKMI-TV & Québec \\
CKMU-TV-1 & Murdochville \\
& \\
ntario & \\
CBLAT & Geraldton \\
CBLAT-1 & Manitouwadge \\
CBLAT-2 & White River \\
CBLAT-3 & Wawa \\
CBLAT-4 & Marathon
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
CBLAT-5 & Beardmore \\
CBLT & Toronto \\
CBOT & Ottawa \\
CBWAT & Kenora \\
CBWCT & Fort Frances \\
CBWCT-1 & Atikokan \\
CBWDT & Dryden \\
CBWDT-1 & Sioux Lookout \\
CBWET & Red Lake \\
CBWJT & Ear Falls \\
CFCL-TV & Timmins \\
& Iwith rebroadcasting station in P.Q.) \\
CFCL-TV-2 & Kearns \\
CFCL-TV-3 & Kapuskasing \\
CFCL-TV-4 & Hearst \\
CFPL-TV & London \\
CHEX-TV & Peterborough \\
CHEX-TV-1 & Bancroft \\
CHEX-TV-2 & Minden \\
CHNB-TV & North Bay \\
CHOV-TV & Pembroke \\
CJIC-TV & Sault Ste. Marie \\
CKLW-TV & Windsor \\
CKNC-TV & Sudbury \\
CKNC-TV-1 & Elliot Lake \\
CKNX-TV & Wingham \\
CKPR-TV & Thunder Bay \\
CKVR-TV & Barrie \\
CKVR-TV-1 & Parry Sound \\
CKVR-TV-2 & Huntsville \\
CKVR-TV-3 & Haliburton \\
CKWS-TV & Kingston \\
&
\end{tabular}

Manitoba
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
CBTA-TV & Lynn Lake \\
CBWBT & Flin Flon \\
CBWGT & Fisher Branch \\
CBWHT & Grand Rapids \\
CBWIT & The Pas \\
CBWKT & Snow Lake \\
CBWLT & Gillam \\
CBWT & Winnipeg \\
CBWT-2 & Lac du Bonnet \\
CBWTT & Thompson \\
CHGH-TV & Churchill \\
CKX-TV & Brandon \\
CKX-TV-1 & Foxwarren \\
CKX-TV-2 & Melita
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Saskatchewan & \\
CBCP-TV-1 & Shaunavon \\
CBKMT & Moose Jaw \\
CBKMT-TV-2 & Fort Qu'Appelle \\
CBKRT & Regina \\
CBKST-TV & Saskatoon \\
CBKST-TV-1 & Stranraer \\
CBTA-TV-1 & Uranium City \\
CBTA-TV-2 & La Ronge \\
CFSS-TV & Carlyle Lake \\
CHSS-TV & Wynyard \\
CJFB-TV & Swift Current \\
CJFB-TV-1 & Eastend \\
CJFB-TV-2 & Val Marie \\
CJFB-TV-3 & Riverhurst \\
CKBI-TV & Prince Albert \\
CKBI-TV-1 & Alticane \\
CKBI-TV-2 & North Battleford \\
CKBI-TV-3 & Greenwater Lake \\
CKBI-TV-4 & Nipawin \\
CKBI-TV-5 & BigRiver \\
CKEL-TV-1 & Elrose
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{cl} 
Saskatchewan (cont'd) & \\
CKEL-TV-2 & Elrose \\
CKOS-TV & Yorkton \\
CKSS-TV & Yorkton \\
& (with transmitter at Baldy Mtn., Man.)
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Alberta & \\
CBTA-TV-3 & Fort McMurray \\
CBXAT & Grande Prairie \\
CBXAT-1 & Peace River \\
CBXAT-2 & High Prairie \\
CBXAT-3 & Manning \\
CBXT & Edmonton \\
CBXT-1 & Athabasca \\
CBXT-2 & Whitecourt \\
CBXT-3 & Hinton \\
CBXT-4 & Jasper \\
CBXT-5 & Lacla Biche \\
CFAC-TV & Calgary \\
CFAC-TV-1 & Drumheller \\
CFAC-TV-2 & Banff \\
CFFY-TV-2 & Field \\
CFLL-TV-2 & Lake Louise \\
CFON-TV-2 & Oyen \\
CHAT-TV & Medicine Hat \\
CHAT-TV-1 & Pivot \\
CHAT-TV-2 & Maple Creek \\
CHAT-TV-3 & Bow Island \\
CJOC-TV & Lethbridge \\
CJOC-TV-1 & Coleman \\
CJOC-TV-2 & Brooks \\
CJOC-TV-3 & Burmis \\
CFWP-TV-1 & Waterton Park \\
CKRD-TV & Red Deer \\
CKRD-TV-1 & Coronation \\
CKRD-TV-2 & Banff \\
CKSA-TV & Lloydminster \\
CKSA-TV-1 & Meadow Lake \\
CKSA-TV-2 & Bonnyville \\
CKVS-TV-1 & Moyie (B.C.)
\end{tabular}

\section*{British Columbia}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
CBTD-TV & Cassiar \\
CBTD-TV-1 & Fort Nelson \\
CBUAT & Trail \\
CBUAT-1 & Grand Forks \\
CBUAT-2 & Castlegar \\
CBUBY-3 & Invermere \\
CBUCT & Nelson \\
CBUCT-1 & Crawford Bay \\
CBUCT-2 & Creston \\
CBUDT-TV & Bonnington \\
CBUT & Vancouver \\
CBUT-1 & Courtenay \\
CBUT-2 & Chilliwack \\
CBUT-3 & Port Alberni \\
CBUT-4 & Bowen Island \\
CBUT-5 & Squamish \\
CBUT-6 & Hope \\
CBUT-7 & Ucluelet \\
CFAL-TV-1 & Tasu \\
CFEN-TV-1 & Enderby \\
CFFI-TV-1 & Malakwa \\
CFJC-TV & Lillooet \\
CFJC-TV-1 & Kamloops \\
CFJC-TV-2 & Ashcroft \\
CFJC-TV-3 & Merritt \\
CFJC-TV-4 & Clinton \\
CFJC-TV-5 & Williams Lake \\
CFJC-TV-6 & Mt. Timothy \\
CFJC-TV-7 & Savona
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline CFJC-TV-8 & Adams Hill \\
\hline CFJC-TV-9 & Boston Bar \\
\hline CFJC-TV-10 & Clearwater \\
\hline CFJC-TV-11 & Quesnel \\
\hline CFJC-TV-12 & Promontory Mtn. \\
\hline CFJC-TV-13 & Avola \\
\hline CFJC-TV-14 & Canoe Mtn. \\
\hline CFJC-TV-15 & Bralorne \\
\hline CFJC-TV-16 & Boss Mtn. \\
\hline CFJC-TV-17 & Shalalth \\
\hline CFJC-TV-18 & Pine Valley \\
\hline CFHF-TV-1 & East Georgie \\
\hline CFKB-TV-1 & Newcastle Ridge \\
\hline CFKB-TV-2 & Kokish \\
\hline CFKB-TV-3 & Port Hardy \\
\hline CFKB-TV-4 & Sointula \\
\hline CFKY-TV-1 & Holberg \\
\hline CFMZ-TV-1 & Lillooet \\
\hline CFNV-TV-1 & Camp Woss \\
\hline CFNV-TV-2 & Nimpkish \\
\hline CFSB-TV-1 & Lalakata Point \\
\hline CFSB-TV-2 & South Bentinck Arm. Narrows \\
\hline CFSB-TV-3 & Cathedral Point \\
\hline CFTK-TV & Terrace \\
\hline CFTK-TV-1 & Prince Rupert \\
\hline CFTK-TV-2 & Smithers \\
\hline CFTK-TV-3 & Burns Lake \\
\hline CFTK-TV-4 & Kildala \\
\hline CFTK-TV-5 & Kemano \\
\hline CFTK-TV-6 & Mass Camp \\
\hline CFTK-TV-7 & Jusk atla \\
\hline CFTK-TV-8 & Mt. Parizeau \\
\hline CFTK-TV-9 & Ocean Falls \\
\hline CFTK-TV-10 & Houston \\
\hline CFTK-TV-11 & Hudson Bay Mtn. \\
\hline CFWS-TV-1 & Falkland \\
\hline CFWS-TV-2 & Westwold \\
\hline CFZQ-TV-1 & Revelstoke \\
\hline CFZQ-TV-2 & Mica Creek \\
\hline CFZQ-TV-3 & Potlach Creek \\
\hline CHBC-TV & Kelowna \\
\hline CHBC-TV-1 & Penticton \\
\hline CHBC-TV-2 & Vernon \\
\hline CHBC-TV-3 & Oliver \\
\hline CHBC-TV-4 & Salmon Arm \\
\hline CHBC-TV-5 & Enderby \\
\hline CHBC-TV-6 & Celista \\
\hline CHBC-TV-7 & Skaha Lake \\
\hline CHBC-TV-8 & Canoe \\
\hline CHEK-TV & Victoria \\
\hline CHGP-TV & Princeton \\
\hline CHID-TV-1 & Lumby \\
\hline CHKC-TV-1 & Keremeos \\
\hline CHKC-TV-2 & Olalla \\
\hline CHKC-TV-3 & Cawston \\
\hline CHLK-TV-1 & Logan Lake \\
\hline CHPP-TV-1 & Mabel Lake \\
\hline CHPT-TV-1 & Peachland \\
\hline CHQC-TV-1 & Mt. Poole \\
\hline CHVT.TV-1 & King Island \\
\hline CHWH-TV-1 & Alta Lake \\
\hline CJDC-TV & Dawson Creek \\
\hline CJDC-TV-1 & Hudson Hope \\
\hline CJDC-TV-2 & Bullhead Mtn. \\
\hline CJNA-TV-1 & Spences Bridge \\
\hline CJNP-TV-1 & Nakusp \\
\hline CJWR-TV-1 & Cherryville \\
\hline CKCC-TV-1 & Kwinatahl \\
\hline CFOC-TV-1 & Quesnel \\
\hline CKHF-TV-1 & East Georgie \\
\hline CKHF-TV-2 & Mt. Dolly \\
\hline CKMY-TV-1 & Midway \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{cl} 
British Columbia (cont'd) \\
CKPA-TV-1 & Port Alice \\
CKPG-TV & Prince George \\
CKPG-TV-1 & Hixon \\
CKPG-TV-3 & Fort Fraser \\
CKPG-TV-4 & Mackenzie \\
CKPG-TV-5 & Fort St. James \\
& \\
Northwest Territories & \\
CBTE-TV & Pine Point \\
CBTE-TV-4 & Fort Smith \\
CFFB-TV & Frobisher Bay \\
CFYK-TV & Yellowknife \\
CHAK-TV & Inuvik \\
& \\
Yukon Territory & \\
CBTE-TV-1 & Watson Lake \\
CBTE-TV-2 & Clinton Creek \\
CBTE-TV-3 & Dawson \\
CBTE-TV-5 & Elsa \\
CBTE-TV-6 & Faro \\
CFWH-TV & Whitehorse
\end{tabular}
B. CBC AND AFFILIATED STATIONS (FRENCH)
(Operational as of March 31, 1972)
\begin{tabular}{cl}
\begin{tabular}{c} 
Newfoundland \\
CBTC-TV-2
\end{tabular} & Churchill Falls \\
Nova Scotia & \\
CBFCT & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Cheticamp \\
(with rebroadcasting station at Magdalen \\
\\
CBHFBT
\end{tabular} \\
Island, P.Q.) \\
CBHFT & Yarmouth \\
& Halifax
\end{tabular}
New Brunswick
CBAFT Moncton

\section*{Quebec}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
CBFAT & Chibougamau \\
CBFAT-1 & Chapais \\
CBFCT-1 & Magdalen Island \\
CBFT & Montréal \\
CBFT-1 & Mont-Tremblant \\
CBFT-2 & Mont Laurier \\
CBTB-TV & Havre St. Pierre \\
CBVT & Québec \\
CBVT-1 & St. Georges de Beauce \\
CBVT-2 & La Tuque \\
CBVT-3 & Lac Mégantic \\
CFKL-TV & Schefferville \\
CHAU-TV & Carleton \\
CHAU-TV-1 & Ste. Marguerite Marie \\
CHAU-TV-2 & St. Quentin, N.B. \\
CHAU-TV-3 & Port Daniel \\
CHAU-TV-4 & Chandler \\
CHAU-TV-5 & Percé \\
CHAU-TV-6 & Gaspé \\
CHAU-TV-7 & Rivière-au-Renard \\
CHAU-TV-8 & Cloridorme \\
CHAU-TV-9 & L'Anse à Valleau \\
CHLT-TV & Sherbrooke \\
CJBR-TV & Rimouski \\
CJBR-TV-1 & Edmundston, N.B. \\
CKBL-TV & Matane \\
CKBL-TV-1 & Mont Climont \\
CKBL-TV-2 & Murdochville
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
CKBL-TV-3 & Grande Vallée \\
CKBL-TV-4 & Mont Louis \\
CKBL-TV-5 & Causapascal \\
CKBL-TV-6 & Matane \\
CKHQ-TV-1 & Manicouagan 5 \\
CKHQ-TV-2 & Outardes 4 \\
CKHQ-TV-3 & Micoua \\
CKHQ-TV-4 & Outardes 3 \\
CKHQ-TV-5 & Mont Georges \\
& Manicouagan 3 \\
CKRN-TV & Rouyn \\
CKRN-TV-1 & Senneterre \\
CKRN-TV-2 & Val d'Or \\
CKRN-TV-3 & Ville-Marie \\
CKRN-TV-4 & Matagami \\
CKRS-TV & Jonquière \\
CKRS-TV-1 & Port Alfred \\
CKRS-TV-2 & Chicoutimi \\
CKRS-TV-3 & Roberval \\
CKRS-TV-4 & Alma \\
CKRT-TV & Rivière-du-Loup \\
CKRT-TV-1 & Baie St. Paul \\
CKRT-TV-2 & Ste. Rose du Dégelé \\
CKRT-TV-3 & Rivière-du-Loup \\
CKRT-TV-4 & Cabano \\
CKRT-TV-5 & St. Urbain \\
CKTM-TV & Trois-Rivières
\end{tabular}

\section*{Ontario}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
CBFOT & Timmins \\
CBFOT-1 & Kapuskasing \\
CBFOT-2 & Hearst \\
CBFST & Sturgeon Falls \\
CBFST-1 & Sudbury \\
CBFST-2 & Temiscaming \\
CBFST-3 & Elliot Lake \\
CBOFT & Ottawa
\end{tabular}

\section*{Manitoba}

CBWFT

Alberta
CBXFT
C. CTV AFFILIATED STATIONS

Newfoundland
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
CHCB-TV-2 & Cape Broyle \\
CJCN-TV & Grand Falls \\
CJCN-TV-1 & St. Albans \\
CJON-TV & St. John's \\
CJON-TV-1 & Corner Brook \\
CJON-TV-2 & Bonavista \\
CJON-TV-3 & St. John's \\
CJON-TV-4 & Deer Lake \\
CJOX-TV & Argentia \\
CJOX-TV-1 & Grand Banks \\
CJOX-TV-2 & Lawn \\
CJOX-TV-3 & St. Lawrence \\
CJOX-TV-5 & Terrenceville \\
CJTA-TV-1 & Trepassey
\end{tabular}

Nova Scotia
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
CJCH-TV & Halifax \\
CJCH-TV-1 & Canning \\
CJCH-TV-6 & Caledonia
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{New Brunswick} \\
\hline CKCW-TV & Moncton \\
\hline CKLT-TV & Saint John \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Quebec} \\
\hline CFCF-TV & Montreal \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Ontario} \\
\hline CFCH-TV & Callander \\
\hline CFCH-TV-1 & Temiscaming \\
\hline CFTO-TV & Toronto \\
\hline CJOH-TV & Ottawa \\
\hline CJSS-TV & Cornwall \\
\hline CKCO-TV & Kitchener \\
\hline CKCO-TV-2 & Wiarton \\
\hline CKSO-TV & Sudbury \\
\hline CKSO-TV-1 & Elliot Lake \\
\hline CKSO-TV-2 & Timmins \\
\hline CKSO-TV-3 & Kearns \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Manitoba} \\
\hline CJAY-TV & Winnipeg \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Saskatchewan} \\
\hline CFQC-TV & Saskatoon \\
\hline CFQC-TV-1 & Stranraer \\
\hline CFQC-TV-3 & Richmond Lake \\
\hline CKCK-TV & Regina \\
\hline CKCK-TV-1 & Colgate \\
\hline CKCK-TV-2 & Willow Bunch \\
\hline CKEL-TV-3 & Elrose \\
\hline CKMJ-TV & Marquis \\
\hline CKOV-TV-1 & Fort Qu'Appelle \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Alberta} \\
\hline CFCN-TV & Calgary \\
\hline CFCN-TV-1 & Drumheller \\
\hline CFCN-TV-2 & Banff \\
\hline CFCN-TV-3 & Brooks \\
\hline CFCN-TV-4 & Burmis \\
\hline CFCN-TV-5 & Lethbridge \\
\hline CFCN-TV-6 & Drumheller \\
\hline CFFY-TV-1 & Field \\
\hline CFJL-TV-1 & Sundre \\
\hline CFLL-TV-1 & Lake Louise \\
\hline CFMH-TV-1 & Crimson Lake \\
\hline CFMH-TV-2 & Rocky Mountain House \\
\hline CFON-TV-1 & Oyen \\
\hline CFRN-TV & Edmonton \\
\hline CFRN-TV-1 & Grande Prairie \\
\hline CFRN-TV-2 & Peace River \\
\hline CFRN-TV-3 & Whitecourt \\
\hline CFRN-TV-4 & Ashmont \\
\hline CFRN-TV-5 & Lac la Biche \\
\hline CFWL-TV-1 & Invermere \\
\hline CFWL-TV-2 & Jubilee Mtn. \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{British Columbia} \\
\hline CFEN-TV-2 & Enderby \\
\hline CHAN-TV & Vancouver \\
\hline CHAN-TV-1 & Chilliwack \\
\hline CHAN-TV-2 & Bowen Island \\
\hline CHAN-TV-3 & Squamish \\
\hline CHAN-TV-4 & Courtenay \\
\hline CHAN-TV-5 & Brackendale \\
\hline CHID-TV-2 & Lumby \\
\hline CHKL-TV & Kelowna \\
\hline CHKL-TV-1 & Penticton \\
\hline CHKL-TV-2 & Vernon \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
CHKM-TV & Kamloops \\
CHMC-TV-1 & Mica Creek (Site 1) \\
CHMC-TV-2 & Mica Creek (Site 2) \\
CHSH-TV-1 & Chase (Adams Hill) \\
CHSH-TV-2 & Chase (White Lake) \\
CJTV-TV-1 & Port Renfrew \\
CKLK-TV-2 & Logan Lake \\
CKUP-TV-1 & Ucluelet
\end{tabular}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{New Brunswick (cont'd)} \\
\hline Fredericton Nashwaaksis & City Cablevision Limited \\
\hline Kedgwick & Guerette Télévision \\
\hline & Communautaire Limitée \\
\hline Nackawic & J \& K Enterprises Limited \\
\hline St. Quentin & Guerette Télévision \\
\hline & Communautaire Limitée \\
\hline St. Stephen - Milltown & Weatherby, A. Clayton \\
\hline Woodstock & Woodstock Community TV Limited \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Quebec} \\
\hline Amos & Dufresne, Edouard \\
\hline Anse St-Jean & Masson, Normande L. \\
\hline Asbestos & Cablevision Inc. \\
\hline Ascot Corner \& & Paré, Normand \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Ascot Nord} \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Ascot Co.} & National Cablevision \\
\hline & Limited \\
\hline Ayerscliffe & Transvision Magog Inc, \\
\hline Aylmer - Hull - Lucerne & Laurentian Cablevision \\
\hline Bagotville & J. H. Duchesne Limitée \\
\hline Bagotville & Video Dery Limitée \\
\hline Baie St-Paul & Charlevoix Video Inc. \\
\hline Baie-Comeau & Beaudoin, Isidore \\
\hline Beauceville & Beauce Distribution TV Inc. \\
\hline Beloeil, MacMasterville & Videotron Limitee \\
\hline Bernierville & Drolet, J. Gilles \\
\hline Black Lake & Black Lake Telediffusion Inc. \\
\hline Boucherville & Télécâble Boucherville Inc. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Bromptonville} & Télévision Communautaire de \\
\hline & Bromptonville Inc. \\
\hline Buckingham-Masson & Videotron Limitée \\
\hline Cap-de-la-Madeleine & National Cablevision Limited \\
\hline Chibougamau-Chapais & Gagnon T.V. Limitée \\
\hline Coaticook & Transvision (Coaticook) Inc. \\
\hline Coleraine & Coleraine Video Inc. \\
\hline Cookshire & Transvision Cookshire Inc. \\
\hline Courcelles & Fortier, Jean-Guy \\
\hline Cowansville & Transvision Cowansville Inc. \\
\hline Danville & Transvision de Danville Inc. \\
\hline Disraeli & Transvision Disraeli Inc. \\
\hline Dolbeau & Dolbeau T.V. Service Inc. \\
\hline Drummondville & T.V. Drummond Inc. \\
\hline East Angus & Transvision (East Angus) Inc. \\
\hline East Broughton & Nadeau, Louis-Marie \\
\hline Ferme Neuve & Ouellette, Roger \\
\hline Gatineau - Templeton & Videotron Limitée \\
\hline Girardville & Picard, Alfred \\
\hline Granby & Transvision Granby, Inc. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Grand'Mère and Ste-Flore} & Jules Matteau Television \\
\hline & Inc. \\
\hline Hermitage Club, near & Transvision Magog, Inc. \\
\hline Magog & Godard, Gilles \\
\hline La Belle & Paquet, Clément \\
\hline La Guadeloupe and & La Guadeloupe Télévision \\
\hline St-Ėvariste & Inc. \\
\hline La Patrie & La Patrie Video Inc. \\
\hline La Pocatière & Chouinard Télévision Limitée \\
\hline La Tuque & Electro-Vision (La Tuque) Inc. \\
\hline Lac-aux-Sables, & Buisson, Gilles \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Portneuf Co.} \\
\hline Lac Bouchette & De Launier, Louis-Georges \\
\hline Lac Carré & Doré, Alphonse \\
\hline Lac Édouard & Chabot, Philippe (La \\
\hline & Coopérative TV Lac Édouard) \\
\hline Lac Etchemin & Télécâble Lac Etchemin Enrg. \\
\hline Lachute & Lachute Cable Vision Inc. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Laval - Ste. Thérèse & Treeford Limited \\
\hline Lebel-sur-Quévillon & Dufresne, Édouard \\
\hline Lennoxville & Lennoxville Transvision Inc. \\
\hline Magog & Transvision Magog, Inc. \\
\hline Malartic & Paul Télévision Service Limitée \\
\hline Maniwaki & Maniwaki Télévision Limitée \\
\hline Marsoui-Gaspé Nord & A. Couturier \& Fils Limitée \\
\hline Matagami & Club TV de Matagami \\
\hline Mégantic & Latulippe, Henri \\
\hline Moisie (CFB) & Davis, Lt. Col. G.S. \\
\hline Mont Laurier & Videotron Limitée \\
\hline Mont St. Pierre & Cloutier, Omer \\
\hline Mont Tremblant & Fition, Denis \\
\hline Montreal & National Cablevision Limited \\
\hline Montreal & Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Montreal (A) & National Cablevision Limited \\
\hline Montreal (B) & National Cablevision Limited \\
\hline Montreal (C) & National Cablevision Limited \\
\hline Montreal (Châteauguay) & National Cablevision Limited \\
\hline Nicolet & Decibel, Enrg. \\
\hline Nicolet (Christ-Roy Hosp.) & ) Dumoulin, Réjean \\
\hline Normandin & Picard, Alfred \\
\hline North Hatley & North Hatley Transvision Inc. \\
\hline Notre-Dame-de-la-Dorée & Gagnon TV Limitée \\
\hline Notre-Dame-des-Anges & Martel \& Frères T.V. Enrg. \\
\hline Petit Saguenay & Masson, Normande L. \\
\hline Plessisville & Claire-Vue, Inc. \\
\hline Pointe-au-Pic-Clermont & Télé-Câble Charlevoix, inc. \\
\hline Port Alfred & Video Dery, Limitée \\
\hline Princeville - Arthabasca & Mercier, Normand \\
\hline Quebec & Télé-Câble de Québec, Inc. \\
\hline Richmond & T.V. Cable (Richmond) Inc. \\
\hline Rivière à Pierre, Portneuf & Benoit, Édouard \\
\hline Co. & \\
\hline Rivière à Claude & Cloutier, Omer \\
\hline Rivière-du-Loup & CKRT-TV Limitée \\
\hline Robertsonville & St. Laurent, Réal \\
\hline Rock Island & Border Community TV Limited \\
\hline Rouyn-Noranda & Paul Tétévision Service Limitée \\
\hline Sawyerville & Transvision Sawyerville, Inc. \\
\hline Sept-Iles & La Compagnie de Télévision de Sept-Iles Limitée \\
\hline Shawinigan & La Belle Vision Québec Inc. \\
\hline Sherbrooke & National Cablevision Limited \\
\hline Sorel and Tracy & Sorel-O-Vision, Inc. \\
\hline St. Benoít Labre & Rancourt, Victor \\
\hline St. Benjamin & Caron, Roger \\
\hline St. Côme, Beauce Co. & Kennebec Video Enrg. \\
\hline St. Côme, Joliette Co. & Labelle, Gérald \\
\hline St. Donat, Montcalm Co. & Coutu, Richard \\
\hline St. Félicien-de-Bellevue & Gagnon T.V. Limitée \\
\hline St. Gédéon & Beauce Video Limitée \\
\hline St. Georges est et ouest & Beauce Video Limitėe \\
\hline St. Georges Ouest-Hospital & Coratel Services Limited \\
\hline St. Grégoire & Rouleau, Théo \\
\hline St. Honoré & Fortier, Jean-Guy \\
\hline St. Hyacinthe & Radio St-Hyancinthe Limitée \\
\hline St. Jérôme - Lafontaine & Videotron Limitée \\
\hline St. Joseph & Bernard, René \\
\hline St. Jovite & Filion, Aquila \\
\hline St. Ludger & Rancourt, Victor \\
\hline St. Martin & Beauce Video Limitée \\
\hline St. Miche! des Saints & Rondeau, Fernand \\
\hline St. Pacôme & Chouinard Télévision Limitée \\
\hline St. Pamphile & Chouinard, Guy \\
\hline St. Pascal & Paradis, Louis-Georges \\
\hline St. Prosper & St-Prosper Télévision Enrg. \\
\hline St. Raymond & Video Dery Limitée \\
\hline St. Théophile & Rancourt, Victor \\
\hline St. Thomas Didyme & Picard, Alfred \\
\hline St. Tite & J. Bergeron \& Frère Limitée \\
\hline St. Urbain & Charlevoix Video Inc. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Quebec (cont'd)} \\
\hline St. Zénon & Rondeau, Fernand \\
\hline Ste. Adèle & Guesthier, Maurice \\
\hline Ste. Agathe-des-Monts & Cable Laurentide Limitée \\
\hline Ste. Angèle-de-Laval & Deshaies, Venant \\
\hline Ste. Germaine Station & Parent, Marcel \\
\hline Ste. Justine, Dorchester & Tanguay, Justin \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Co.} \\
\hline Ste. Marie, Beauce Co. & Côté, Léo-Paul \\
\hline Ste. Marthe & Société-Télévision \\
\hline & Ste-Marthe Enrg. \\
\hline Ste. Thècle & St-Amand, Reynald \\
\hline Thetford Mines and & Thetford Video, Inc. \\
\hline Thetford sud & \\
\hline Touraine & Laurentian Cablevision Limited \\
\hline Trois-Rivières & La Belle Vision Québec Limitée \\
\hline Vald'Or et Bourlamaque & Paul Télévision Service Limitée \\
\hline Valley Junction, Beauce & Côté, Léo-Paul \\
\hline Co. & \\
\hline Valleyfield & Valleyfield Transvision Inc. \\
\hline Victoriaville - Arthabaska & National Cablevision Limited \\
\hline Ville-de-Laval & Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Ville-de-Laval & National Cablevision Limited \\
\hline Warwick & Beaudet, Marcel \\
\hline Waterloo and area & Beloeil Transvision Inc. \\
\hline Waterville & Paré, Normand \\
\hline Weedon & Lisée, Bertrand \\
\hline Windsor-Greenlay & Transvision Windsor, Inc. \\
\hline Woburn & Latulippe, Henri \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Ontario} \\
\hline Ajax-Pickering & Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Atikokan & Nor-Video Services Limited \\
\hline Aurora & Aurora Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Aylmer & East Elgin Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Barrie & Barrie Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Bay Ridges & Bay Ridges Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Beardmore & Assad, Harry \\
\hline Belleville \& Trenton & Cablevue (Belleville) Limited \\
\hline Bolton & Albion Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Bracebridge & Gravenhurst Cable System Limited \\
\hline Brampton-Bramalea & Bramalea Telecable Limited \\
\hline Brantford-Paris & Jarmain Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Brockville & Brockville Amusements Limited \\
\hline Burlington & Metro Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Burlington & Citizens Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Camp Borden-Alliston & Borden Cable Television Limited \\
\hline Campbellford & Redden, Charles Beverly \\
\hline Cardiff & Cardiff Cable Limited \\
\hline Chapleau & Young, George, E.M.D. \\
\hline Chatham & Chatham Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Cobourg & Northumberland Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Collingwood & \begin{tabular}{l}
Maclean-Hunter Cable TV \\
Limited
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Cornwall} & Cornwall Cable Vision (1961) \\
\hline & Limited \\
\hline Deep River & Deep River Video Limited \\
\hline Dryden & Orvis, Roy \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Dundas Ancaster and West} & Hamilton T.V. \& Appliance \\
\hline & Service Company Limited \\
\hline Fergus-Elora & Fergus-Elora Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Georgetown & Georgetown Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Geraldton & Assad, Harry \\
\hline Gore Bay & Harold Ednie \& McQuarrie Motors Limited \\
\hline Gravenhurst & Gravenhurst Cable System \\
\hline & Limited \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Grimsby Guelph} & Grimsby Cable TV Limited \\
\hline & Maclean-Hunter Cable TV \\
\hline & Limited \\
\hline Hailebury & Brown, John A. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Haliburton} & Cottager's Security and \\
\hline & Service Limited \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Hamilton} & General Co-Axial Services \\
\hline & Limited \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Hamilton} & Maclean-Hunter Cable TV \\
\hline & Limited \\
\hline Hamilton & Northgate Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Hamilton & Western Co-Axial Limited \\
\hline Hamilton Ancaster and & Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) \\
\hline Dundas & Limited \\
\hline Hanover-Walkerton & Saugeen Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Hawkesbury & Cie Cable Vision de Hawkesbury Limitée \\
\hline Hornepayne & Television Hornepayne Limited \\
\hline Huntsville & Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Kenora & Kenora Cablevision Limited \\
\hline Kincardine & Kincardine Cable T.V. Limited \\
\hline Kirkland Lake & Fred Lang TV Limited \\
\hline Kitchener-Stratford & Grand River Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Leamington-Kingsville & Essex Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Lindsay & Lindsay CATV System Limited \\
\hline London & London T.V. Cable Service \\
\hline London and Lambeth & Maclean-Hunter Cable TV \\
\hline & Limited \\
\hline Madoc & Hastings Cable Vision Limited \\
\hline Manitouwadge & Geroy Radio and Television \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Marathon} & Lakeshore Community \\
\hline & Television Limited \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Midland-Penetanguishene} & Maclean-Hunter Cable TV \\
\hline & Limited \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Minden} & Cottager's Security and \\
\hline & Service Limited \\
\hline Mississauga (Clarkson) & Terra Communications Limited \\
\hline Mississauga (1) & Metro Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Mississauga (2) & Metro Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Mississauga-Streetsville & Maciean-Hunter Cable TV \\
\hline Mississauga (Part of) & Keeble Cable Television Limited \\
\hline Mississauga (Part of) & Conroy G.R. (OBCI) \\
\hline New Liskeard & Brown, John A. \\
\hline Newmarket & Jarmain Cable T.V. Limited \\
\hline North Bay & Maclean-Hunter Cable TV \\
\hline Oakville & Oakville Cablevision Limited \\
\hline Orangeville & Orangeville Cable-Vu Limited \\
\hline Orillia & Orillia Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Oshawa-Bowmanville & Oshawa Cable TV Service \\
\hline Ottawa & Skyline Cablevision Limited \\
\hline Ottawa & Ottawa Cablevision Limited \\
\hline Owen Sound-Meaford & Maclean-Hunter Cable TV \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Parry Sound} & Radio \& T.V. Distribution \\
\hline & Limited \\
\hline Pembroke-Petawawa & Pembroke Cablevision Limited \\
\hline Peterborough & Peterborough Cable Television Limited \\
\hline Picton & Quinte Cablevision Limited \\
\hline Red Rock-Nipigon & Lakeshore Community Television Limited \\
\hline Richmond Hill-Kleinburg & Richmond Hill Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Rockland & Bushnell Communications \\
\hline & Limited \\
\hline Sarnia & Huron Cable T.V. Limited \\
\hline Sault Ste. Marie & Lake Superior Cablevision \\
\hline & Limited \\
\hline Schreiber & Sisson, Ray N. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Ontario (cont'd)} \\
\hline Simcoe & Clearview Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Smiths Falls & Smiths Falls Cablevision Limit \\
\hline St. Catharines & Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited \\
\hline St. Mary's & Adelaide Radio and Television Limited \\
\hline St. Thomas & Allview Cable Service Limited \\
\hline Stoney Creek & Niagara Co-Axial Limited \\
\hline Strathroy & Airland Communications Services Limited \\
\hline Swastika & Nowry, Roy E. \\
\hline Terrace Bay & Lakeshore Community Television Limited \\
\hline Thunder Bay & Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Tillsonburg & Till-Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Toronto & York Cablevision Limited \\
\hline Toronto & Metro Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Toronto & Willowdowns Cablevision Limited \\
\hline Toronto & Rogers Cable T.V. Limited \\
\hline Toronto & Coaxial Colourview Limited \\
\hline Toronto & Graham Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Toronto (Part of) & Keeble Cable Television \\
\hline Toronto (Part of) & Cable Utifity Communications (Scarboro) Limited \\
\hline Toronto (Part of) & Wired City Communications Limited \\
\hline Toronto Metro (Part of) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Maclean-Hunter Cable TV \\
Limited
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Uxbridge & Compton, Simon Theodore (OBCI) \\
\hline Wallaceburg & Huron Cable T.V. Limited \\
\hline Wawa & Wawa Cable Vision Limited \\
\hline White River & Lakeshore Community Television Limited \\
\hline Woodstock-Ingersoll & Western Cable TV Limited \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Manitoba} \\
\hline Greater Winnipeg, east of & Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Limited \\
\hline Pinawa & Metro Videon Limited \\
\hline St. Lazare & The Fouillard Implement Exchange Limited \\
\hline Shilo (CFB) & Gunter, Col. D.H. \\
\hline Thompson & CESM-TV Limited \\
\hline Winnipeg & Winnipeg Videon Limited \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Saskatchewan} \\
\hline Alsask (CFB) & Stewart, Lt. Col. W.D. \\
\hline Estevan & Co-Ax Cable T.V. Limited \\
\hline Ponteix & Sask - Ponteix T.V. Club \\
\hline Prince Albert & Community TV Limited \\
\hline Weyburn & Co-Ax Cable TV Limited \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Alberta} \\
\hline Athabasca & Superior Communication \\
\hline & Systems Limited \\
\hline Banff & Banff Community Antenna Limited \\
\hline Calgary & Community Antenna Television Limited \\
\hline Calgary & Calgary Cable TV Limited \\
\hline Edmonton & Capital Cable Television Limited \\
\hline Edmonton & OCTV Limited \\
\hline Fort McMurray & Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited \\
\hline Grande Cache & Grande Cache Developments Limited \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Hinton and Drinnan & Rocky Mountain CATV Limited \\
Lethbridge & Cablevision Lethbridge Limited \\
Medicine Hat-Redcliff & Cablevision Medicine Hat Limited, \\
Rainbow Lake- & Alberta Broadcasting Cor- \\
High Level & poration Limited \\
Red Deer & Community Video (Red Deer) \\
St. Paul & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Limited \\
\\
Community Antenna Systems \\
Tar Island
\end{tabular} \begin{tabular}{l} 
Limited \\
Wainwright
\end{tabular}\(\quad\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
Sutherland, D. Rae \\
lverson, Brian Lewis
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}
British Columbia
Abbotsford- MS A Cablevision Limited
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Clearbrook \\
Belta Bella & \\
Newman, Edwin G.
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Benson Lake & Benson Lake Recreation C \\
Britannia Beach & Picard, Geoffrey Charles \\
Burnaby & West Coast Cablevision
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
& Limited \\
Campbell River and & Campbell River TV Asso-
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Surrounding area & ciation, \\
Chilliwack & Valley Televue Limited
\end{tabular}
Coquitlam, Maple Coquitlam Cablevision

Ridge, Mission
Limited
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Courtenay-Comox- } & \text { C-CTV } \\ \text { Cranberland } & \text { Cranbrook Television }\end{array}\)
Limited
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{Creston} & Limited \\
\hline & Creston Cabled-Video \\
\hline & Limited \\
\hline Duncan and North & Cowichan Valley Television \\
\hline Cowichan & Limited \\
\hline Fernie & Fernie Television Limited \\
\hline Franklin River & Green, Walter H.J. \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Logging CA} \\
\hline Fraser River Delta, & Delta Cable Television \\
\hline & Limited \\
\hline Fraser River Delta, N . & Delta Cable Television \\
\hline Delta & Limited \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Gibson's Landing Area} & Northwest Communications \\
\hline & Limited \\
\hline Gillies Bay & Walker, Arnold M. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Gold River, Tahsis} & Telesis Development Co. \\
\hline & Limited \\
\hline Golden & Golden Television Limited \\
\hline Greenwood and & Greenwood Video Limited \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Anaconda} \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Hedley} & South Okanagan Television \\
\hline & Distributors Limited \\
\hline Kaslo & Kasio Television Limited \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Kelowna} & Black Knight Television \\
\hline & Company Limited \\
\hline Kelsey Bay & Kelsey Cable Limited \\
\hline Kimberley, Chapman & Kootenay Enterprises \\
\hline Camp, MA & Limited \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Kingsgate} & Creston Cabled-Video \\
\hline & Limited \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Kitimat} & Skeena Broadcasters \\
\hline & Limited \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Ladysmith} & L. \& C. Cablevision \\
\hline & Limited \\
\hline Lake Cowichan, & Lake Video Service Limited \\
\hline Mesachie L. & \\
\hline Merritt & Merritt Cablevision Limited \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Montrose and Fruitvale} & Community Video (Montrose- \\
\hline & Fruitvale) Limited \\
\hline Nanaimo and surrounding & Community Video (Nanaimo) \\
\hline area & Limited \\
\hline Natal-Michel-Sparwood- & Fernie Television Limited \\
\hline & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

British Columbia (cont'd)
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Nelson and surrounding & \begin{tabular}{l} 
North West Community Video \\
area
\end{tabular} \\
New Westminster & Western Cablevision Limited \\
North Vancouver & Express Cable Television \\
& Limited \\
Oliver & Oliver Tele-Vue Limited \\
Penticton, Naramata, & South Okanagan Television \\
Okanagan Falls & Distributors Limited \\
Port Alberni & Alberni Cable Television \\
& Limited \\
Powell River & Powell River Television \\
& Company Limited \\
Prince Rupert & Skeena Broadcasters Limited \\
Princeton & Princeton Television Limited \\
Revelstoke & Central TV Systems Limited \\
Riondel & Creston Cabled-Video \\
& Limited \\
Robson, Castlegar, & North West Community \\
Kinnaird & Video Limited \\
Rossland-Trail & Community Video Limited \\
Saanich & Davin Enterprises Limited \\
Saanich-Sidney & Saanich Cablevision Limited \\
Salmo & Salmo Cabled Programmes \\
& Limited \\
Salt Springs Island & Aristocrat Cookware Limited \\
Sechelt & North West Communications \\
& Limited
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Sooke & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Langford Sooke Cablevision \\
Limited
\end{tabular} \\
South Slocan & \begin{tabular}{l} 
South Slocan Television \\
Co-operative Assoc.
\end{tabular} \\
Squamish & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Reliance Distributors of \\
B.C. Limited
\end{tabular} \\
Surrey & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Fraser Valley Cablevision \\
Limited
\end{tabular} \\
Terrace & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Skeena Broadcasters Limited \\
Ucluelet Video Services
\end{tabular} \\
Ucl-Port Albion & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Limited
\end{tabular} \\
Vancouver & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Canadian Wirevision Limited
\end{tabular} \\
West Vancouver, North & \begin{tabular}{l} 
North West Community
\end{tabular} \\
Vancouver & Video Limited \\
White Rock & White Rock Cablevision \\
Limited
\end{tabular}
METROPOLITAN VANCOUVER CABLEVISION SYSTEMS

\(\because \because::: \because: \because: \because: \because\) CANADIAN WIREVISION LIMITED

 \(\triangle \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times\) COQuitlam cablevision limited umited \(\widehat{t}+t+t+1\) WEST COAST CABLEVISION LTD. \(\because \because \quad\) WESTERN CABLEVSISN LIN LIMITED
HAMILTON CABLEVISION SYSTEMS


\footnotetext{
 WESTERN CABLE IV LIMITED

GENERAL CO-AXIAL
MACLEAN-HUNTER CABLE IV LIMITED
hamitton iv \& applance service co. limiteo
/////////////, namagara co-axial limited serice co. limiteo
}
METROPOLITAN TORONTO CABLEVISION SYSTEMS

willowoowns cablevision limited
york cablevision limited
wireo city communication
wireo city communications lid
keeble cable television umited
\(\therefore \because\) METRO CABLE TV LIMITED
NUVNU ラーランのレ



\section*{HALIFAX-DARTMOUTH CABLEVISION SYSTEMS}


\section*{-INTERNAL OPERATIONS}

Under the Broadcasting Act of 1968, the authority to regulate and supervise the development of the Canadian broadcasting system is vested in the executive members of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission.

The full Commission is made up of 15 members, five of whom are full-time and form the Executive Committee of the CRTC, and 10 of whom are part-time members of the Commission.

Appointed by the Governor-in-Council for terms of seven years, the five-member Executive Committee is composed of CRTC Chairman, Mr. Pierre Juneau; ViceChairman, Mr. Harry J. Boyle; and three Commissioners, Mrs. Pat Pearce, Mr. Hal Dornan, and Mr. Réal Therrien.

The powers of the Commission as exercised on the recommendation of the Executive Committee are varied, and include the authority to prescribe classes of broadcasting licences, and to establish regulations applicable to all licence holders, in the areas of program standards, allocation of broadcasting time, the character of advertising and the amount of time which may be devoted to advertising and partisan political broadcasting, and the operations of broadcast networks, and other related matters.

The Broadcasting Act also emphasizes the Commission's role in ensuring that the programming provided by the Canadian broadcasting system is "varied and comprehensive", providing "reasonable، balanced opportunity for the expression of differing views on matters of public concern" and that the programming provided by each broadcaster be of "high standard, using predominately Canadian creative and other resources".

In addition to the Executive Committee, a further important component in the decision-making process of the CRTC is found in the Commission's ten part-time members. Appointed for terms of up to five years, these Commissioners are drawn from all regions of the nation. It is only upon consultation with these part-time members that the Commission may, through the Executive Committee, issue, renew, amend or revoke the licences of
any radio, television or cable television company in its jurisdiction.

At the end of the 1971-72 fiscal year, the part-time members of the CRTC were: Dr. Gordon Thomas, St. Anthony, Newfoundland and Labrador; Mr. Gordon Hughes, Windsor, Nova Scotia; Mr. Armand Cormier, Moncton, New Brunswick; Mr. Jacques de la Chevrotière, Quebec City, Quebec; Mr. Jacques Hébert, Montreal, Quebec; Miss Helen James, Toronto, Ontario; Dr. Northrop Frye, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. John Shanski, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Mrs. Gertrude Laing, Calgary, Alberta; and Mr. George McKeen, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Serving the Commission are the Managing Director of Operations and eight branches.

The post of Managing Director of Operations was announced August 31, 1971. The new senior executive position was created to strengthen co-ordination in the administrative/regulatory arm of the Commission so it would discharge more effectively the workload that has expanded considerably since the formation of the CRTC in 1968.

The emphasis in the new position is on the development of integrated policy through a closer co-ordination between the three operation branches of the Commission. Those branches are: Licensing Policy and Administration, Planning and Development, and Technical.

\section*{1. LICENSING POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION BRANCH}

The Branch is engaged in the evaluation of applications, the issuance of licences and the planning of operations of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission which are related to Public Hearings, the assessment of existing ownership and licensing policies and regulations, and the development of policy recommendations. It advises the Commission on planning, development and implementation of policies designed to achieve the
objectives of broadcasting policy for Canada, as stated in the Broadcasting Act.

The Branch is directed by a Director-General and is made up of four Divisions.

Application and Licensing Division: This Division determines the acceptability of applications and gives advice on existing licensed stations, networks, and cable television systems, points out the issues and implications of applications, and briefs the Commissioners about inherent complications; issues all new licences, amendments, and renewals; prepares documents for the Commissioners and for public inspection; computes, assesses and collects annual licence fees for all broadcasting undertakings; computes population and household data within service areas for existing and proposed broadcasting undertakings, and conducts surveys.

Ownership Review Division: This Division is responsible for administering Directions of the Governor General in Council on ownership, and developing CRTC policies, regulations and licensing conditions regarding ownership and control. It analyzes financial matters relating to all forms of ownership and control of broadcasting undertakings. It is responsible for the preparation of ownership charts and documentary material for the internal use of the Commission, including data to be fed to the information systems. The Division is responsible for the ownership records and related publications of the Commission.

Public Hearing Planning and Scheduling Division: This Division is responsible for the scheduling and short and long range planning of Public Hearings on licensing applications that come before the Commission; the organization, co-ordination and promotion of effective, integrated planning of applications scheduled for Public Hearings and any other matters likely to come before a Public Hearing. The work of this Division is closely coordinated with the Application and Licensing, and Public Hearing Operations Divisions, and with other branches of the Commission.

Public Hearing Operations Division: This Division is supervised by the Secretary to the Commission and it is responsible for the administration and operation of Public Hearings, the administration of Commission's procedure regulations, publication of notices and decisions, and correspondence of a general nature related to the functions of the Branch.

\section*{2. PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT BRANCH}

The Branch is divided into five Divisions: Broadcast Operations, Cable Television Operations, Economics,

Financial (Business Performance), and Concept and Implementation Engineering.

The Branch conducts studies on the economics and technology of broadcasting in order to make policy recommendations to the Commission. It is also responsible for establishing working relations with individuals and organizations in government, industry, the financial community and broadcasting.

\section*{3. TECHNICAL BRANCH}

The Technical Branch studies the technical aspects of broadcasting and cable television and makes recommendations to the Commission on regulations and licensing.

The Branch has carried out extensive studies on the short- and long-term implications in the development of cable television and on the policies needed to ensure maximum public benefit. In co-operation with other departments, technical and economic feasibility studies have been carried out on space broadcasting and its future role in the broadcast-cable structure.

With the broadcast spectrum near saturation in many areas in North America, the Branch is involved in studies to determine that channels (including UHF) are allocated in the greatest public interest.

The Branch maintains a close liaison with the Department of Communications, and industry through participation in industry-departmental committees on spectrum usage and technical regulations of broadcasting.

The Branch also handles complaints from the public on the technical quality of television and radio service, and forwards relevant questions to the Department of Communications. Cases in which new facilities are needed to improve service are discussed with licensees and community groups.

\section*{4. LEGAL BRANCH}

The Legal Branch is made up of two sections: legal services and continuity. Legal opinions from the General Counsel and Assistant Counsel are given to the Commission on all matters relating to the interpretation and implementation of the Broadcasting Act and the statutory instruments made thereunder.

Counsel advises the Commission on the formulation of aspects of policy and new regulations, is concerned with the general interpretation of legal problems, conducts the questioning at Public Hearings, and is responsible for the conduct of appeals from the Commission's decisions.

Counsel also participates in continuing liaison with Secretary of State, Department of Communications and Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs.

The Legal Branch in its day-to-day activities supervises the regulations relating to political broadcasting, the formation of temporary networks, the advertising of food and drugs, alcoholic beverages, and securities. It also investigates complaints received from the public relating to the Broadcasting Act or Regulations.

\section*{5. Broadcast Programmes Branch}

The Broadcast Programmes Branch advises the Commission on station and network programming matters in television, cable television and \(A M\) and \(F M\) radio. It collects a wide variety of information on programs and programs trends in Canadian broadcasting, identifies and documents program problems and proposes solutions, reviews program regulations and policies, and recommends changes and proposes new policy directions.

The Branch also encourages broadcasters to strive for higher quality programs and a greater use of Canadian creative resources in program production.

The Branch works closely with other branches in implementing and supervising program regulations and in handling problems related to the extension of service and conditions of licence.

As programs are subject to public reaction, the Broadcast Programmes Branch handles a considerable amount of correspondence and telephone calls from individuals and groups. It also investigates complaints about programs.

The work of the Branch is carried out through three media divisions and a Logs and Monitoring Section. The media divisions - television, cable television and radio gather and assess information on programming, maintain contacts with broadcasters and representatives from related areas of concern, and review program regulations and policy in relation to problems identified through correspondence, monitoring and visits to broadcasting stations and cable systems. The Logs and Monitoring Section receives, collates and distributes quantitative data on programming and scheduling of broadcasting stations and cable systems. It also examines the observance of broadcasting Regulations.

\section*{6. Research Branch}

The Research Branch observes, assesses and forecasts social and cultural factors in the Canadian broadcasting
system in order to support policy-making of the Commission.

The Branch is composed of a Director and five teams, each under a team leader. The Director's Office is responsible for the orientations of research and the functioning of the Branch.

The Special Projects Team is responsible for ad hoc projects and long-term research which are innovative or non-cyclical. The team concentrates on aspects of communications which are less developed and which face problems of adaptation in the broadcasting system.

The Social Communications Team does research on psychological, socio-economic and political aspects of mass communications. It is now studying public reaction to broadcasting in general and the needs of specialized audiences.

The Broadcasting Product Research Team conducts studies on the nature, qualities, and functions of Canadian broadcasting, with particular attention to such characteristics as diversity and innovations.

The Systems Research Team is responsible for research projects to study Canadian broadcasting as a single system. The team studies trends, forces and possible points of imbalance.

The Industrial Operations Research Team was developed early in 1972 to study the Canadian program production industry.

In addition, the Branch is responsible for the Commission's Annual Report. It also administers the budget for grants and contributions to research in broadcasting, according to Section 18 of the Broadcasting Act.

\section*{7. Personnel Branch}

In September, 1971, a new Director of Personnel was appointed. In following months, the Branch was reorganized and new senior staff, including division chiefs, were appointed.

The Branch is divided into two Divisions: Compensation and Staff Relations, and Staffing and Training. The Compensation and Staff Relations Division is concerned with classification, pay and benefits, staff relations and general personnel services. The second Division handles staffing, manpower planning, training and bilingual co-ordination. The Director is responsible for organization, planning and development, executive manpower planning and security.

The philosophy of the Branch is to encourage participative management, through which a thinking, learning and problem-solving environment may be created.

Since the organization and staffing of the Branch were completed in December, 1971, bilingual co-ordination, manpower planning and training services have improved. As well, the Branch is now participating in the new pay system initiated by the Department of Supply and Services.

Short-term personnel objectives have been established by the Branch and approved by the Executive. A total review of the establishment has been planned, with the intent of making more effective use of man-years, broadening the recruitment of staff from outside the headquarters district, and accepting limited delegation in classification and staffing.

The total strength of the Commission including casuals at March 31, 1972 was 345.

\section*{8. Finance and Management Services Branch}

The Finance and Management Services Branch provides advice, counsel and recommendations to the Chairman and guidance to senior officials of the Commission, on financial, administrative and program planning aspects of the Commission's activities and takes part in discussions on the development of regulations relating to broadcasting; initiates, plans and directs the introduction and implementation of a program of management improvement; plans, develops and maintains effective working relationships with officials of other departments and of commercial organizations and associations within the framework of the responsibilities of the Branch; plans, develops and implements an Information System, to serve both government and broadcasters; and provides the necessary administrative services, in order to ensure the effective operation of the Branch and the most cost effective and efficient development and use of new services.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - FISCAL YEAR 1971-1972
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Personnel \\
Salaries, Wages and Members' fees \\
Part-time members, Executive Committee, & \\
Chairman's office & \\
Operations: office of the Managing Director, & \\
Planning and Development, Applications & \\
and Licensing, Technical Services & \(994,639.59\) \\
Research Branch & \(242,438.27\) \\
Broadcast Programmes Branch & \(524,664.44\) \\
Legal Branch & \(98,832.51\) \\
Finance and Management Services & \(714,702.15\) \\
Personnel Branch & \(173,477.00\) \\
Other personnel expenses & \(1,356.00\) \\
& \\
Transportation and Communications & \(263,529.28\) \\
Travel and transportation & \(1,500.00\) \\
Postage & \(82,742.33\) \\
Telephone, telegraph & \\
Information & \(92,219.52\) \\
Announcements of Hearings and Decisions & \(53,047.18\) \\
Inewspapers) & \\
CRTC publications (printing) & \\
& \\
Professional and Special Services & \(37,142.30\) \\
Legal fees & \(20,772.72\) \\
Training of public servants & \(4,466.91\) \\
Commissionaires & \(376,334.10\) \\
Consultants and contract research & \(22,683.00\) \\
Reporting services & \(11,500.00\) \\
Interpreters fees at Public Hearings & \(49,482.08\) \\
Other business services & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Payments for temporary assistance } & 48,473.42 \\ \begin{array}{l}\text { Representational expenses and professional } \\ \text { association fees }\end{array} & 7,133.55\end{array}\) association fees

Rentals
Halls, rooms, equipment for Public \(\quad 49,052.84\)
Hearings and Commission meetings 85,092.79
Data processing
Photo-copy machines 43,816.08
Office machines \(\quad 4,086.25\)
Other
604.80

Purchased Repair and Upkeep
Repairs - furniture and fixtures and other equipment
859.68

Office machines and equipment \(3,909.50\)

Utilities, Materials, Supplies, Equipment
Office machines, equipment, publications, subscriptions, office supplies and printing (other than departmental publications)
\(358,794.62\)

Transfer Payments
Contributions toward research \(\quad 14,450.00\)
All Other Expenses
Petty cash expenses 412.36
Miscellaneous expenses - staff and
consultants
699.10

Court costs
Total
\(4,732,083.05\)
CRTC ORGANIZATION CHART
CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION
PART-TIME MEMBERS: 10


\section*{APPENDICES}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \circ \\
& \stackrel{0}{1} \\
& \underset{1}{1}
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
0 \\
\stackrel{0}{2} \\
\underset{1}{1}
\end{gathered}
\] & \(\stackrel{4}{4}\) & \[
\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{\sim}{1}}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \stackrel{\infty}{N} \\
& \underset{N}{2}
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\stackrel{\infty}{\underset{\sim}{\infty}}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \vec{a} \\
& \underset{I}{1}
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Y } \\
\underset{\sim}{1}
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\underset{\substack{\text { Nָ } \\ \hline}}{ }
\] & \[
\stackrel{\infty}{\stackrel{\infty}{\perp}} \underset{\sim}{1}
\] & \[
\stackrel{\underset{\sim}{7}}{\underset{\sim}{4}}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \infty \\
& \stackrel{\infty}{1} \\
& \underset{-1}{2}
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
0 \\
\underset{\sim}{1}
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\hat{G} \\
\underset{-1}{1}
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\underset{\substack{n \\ \\ \hline}}{ }
\] & \[
\stackrel{\sim}{2}
\] & \[
\underset{\substack{\text { N } \\ \text { In }}}{ }
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \stackrel{\sim}{N} \\
& \underset{\sim}{1}
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
CRTC DECISIONS 1971-1972 BY LOCATION
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{```
TV - amend (CBYT-3)
```} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{CBC} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{LPRT - amend (CBND)
CBC} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{AM - network (CJCN and CJOX)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Newfoundland Broadcasting Co, Ltd.} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{TV - new (rebroadcast CJOX-TV)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{TV -
CBC} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{AM - new} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{TV - renew (CBYT-4)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{CBC} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{AM - new} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Humber Valley Broadcasting Company Ltd.} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{TV - renew (CJCN-TV-1)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{TV - amend (CBNAT-4)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{CBC} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{TV - new (rebroadcast CJOX-TV)
Leo Slaney}} \\
\hline & \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{TV - new (rebroadcast CJOX-TV)} \\
\hline & Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd. \\
\hline & TV - new (rebroadcast CBNT-3) \\
\hline & Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Led. \\
\hline & AM - renew \\
\hline & Humber Valley Broadcasting Company Ltri. \\
\hline & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{LPRT - amend ( \({ }_{\text {CBDQ }}\) )} \\
\hline & \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND} \\
\hline & TV - securities \\
\hline & The Island Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd. \\
\hline & TV - amend (CBCT) \\
\hline & CBC \\
\hline & AM - amend (CFCY) \\
\hline & The Island Radio Broa \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\(\xrightarrow[\sim]{\infty}\)

\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { N E W B R U N S W I C K } \\
& \text { CATV - amend } \\
& \text { North Shore Community Television Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - amend } \\
& \text { North Shore Community Television Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - new } \\
& \text { Martin S. Payne } \\
& \text { LPRT - new } \\
& \text { CBC } \\
& \text { LPRT - renew (CBAI) } \\
& \text { CBC } \\
& \text { AM - securities (CFLY, CKCW) } \\
& \text { The Island Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd. } \\
& \text { AM and TV - securities (CKCW, CKCW-TV, CKLT-TV, CKCD-TV, CKAM-TV, } \\
& \text { CKAM-TV 1) } \\
& \text { Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - amend } \\
& \text { City Cablevision Ltd. } \\
& \text { SW - amend } \\
& \text { CBC } \\
& \text { SW - amend } \\
& \text { CBC } \\
& \text { SW - amend } \\
& \text { CBC } \\
& \text { SW - amend (CKCX) } \\
& \text { CBC } \\
& \text { CATV - new } \\
& \text { Valerien Robichaud } \\
& \text { CATV - securities } \\
& \text { National Cablevision Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Cablovision Inc. } \\
& \text { CATV - amend } \\
& \text { Cablovision Inc. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Normand Paré } \\
& \text { Carmand Paré } \\
& \text { Co }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Transvision Magog Inc. } \\
& \text { CATV - new } \\
& \text { J. H. Dufresne Ltée } \\
& \text { CATV - new } \\
& \text { Video Dery Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Isidore Beaudoin } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Beauce Distribution TV Inc. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Vidéotron Ltée } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Gilles J. Drolet } \\
& \text { CATV - amend } \\
& \text { Black Leke Télédiffusion Inc. } \\
& \text { CATV - securities } \\
& \text { Black Lake Télédiffusion Inc. } \\
& \text { CATV - amend } \\
& \text { Télé-cabble Boucherville Inc. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Télé-câble Boucherville Inc. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Television Communautaire de Brompton, Inc. } \\
& \text { CATV - new } \\
& \text { Lt. - Col. G. L. Davis } \\
& \text { CATV - securities } \\
& \text { National Cablevision Ltd. } \\
& \text { TV - new (rebroadcast CBFAT) } \\
& \text { CBC } \\
& \text { AM - new } \\
& \text { CJMD Inc. } \\
& \text { LPRT - renew (CBFF) - renew (CBFA) } \\
& \text { CBC } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Gagnon TV Ltée } \\
& \text { AM - securities (CJMD) } \\
& \text { CJMD Inc. } \\
& \text { CBC }
\end{aligned}
\]



1971-72 (cont'd...)
Clova, Que.
Coaticook, Que.
Coleraine, Que. Coleraine, Que. Coleraine, Que.
Cookshire, Que. Cookshire, Que.

Danville, Que.
Danville, Que.
Disraell, Que.
Disraeli, Que.
Dolbeau, Que. 'zno 'rufssezsfh 'neeqtod
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Drummondville, Que. } \\
& \text { Drummondville, Que. }
\end{aligned}
\]

East Angus, Que. - ano 'snsiuv 7sea Ferme-Neuve, Que.

Gaspé, Que.
Grand'Mère, Ste. Flore, Que.
Grande Vallée, Que.
Hermitage Club (Near Magog), Que.
Joliette, Que.
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { LPRT - rer } \\
& \text { CBC } \\
& \text { AM - new } \\
& \text { CBC } \\
& \text { CATV - ren } \\
& \text { Coleraine }
\end{aligned}
\]
QUEBEC
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Coleraine Vidéo Inc. }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CATV - securities } \\
& \text { Coleraine Video Inc. }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Transvision Cookshire Inc. }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Transvision de Danville Inc. }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Catv - securities } \\
& \text { Trans-Vision de Danville Inc. }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Trans-Vision de Danville Inc. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Transvision Disraeli Inc. }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { AM - renew (CHVD) } \\
& \text { Radio Marie-Chapdelaine Inc. }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { FM - renew (CFDM-FM) } \\
& \text { Radio Drummond Ltd. }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Dolbeau TV Service Inc. } \\
& \text { FM - renew (CFDM-FM) }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { T.V. Drummond Inc. }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Transvision (East Angus) Inc. }
\end{aligned}
\]
- JuI (sn8uv 7seg) uofstisuex
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { LPRT - renew (CBMH) } \\
& \text { CBC }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Jules Matteau Television Inc. }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Jules Matteau Television Inc. } \\
& \text { LPRT - amend (CBFH) }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { LPRT - amend (CBFH) } \\
& \text { CBC }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Transivsion Magog Inc. }
\end{aligned}
\]
AM - new (CJLM)
Radio Joliette L

19,71-72 (cont'd...)
Lac-Etchemin, Que.
Lachute, Que.
La Guadeloupe, Que.
La Guadeloupe and Saint
L'Annonctation, Que.
La Pocatière, Que.
La Pocatière, Que.
La Pocatière, Que.
La Tuque, Que.
La Tuque, Que.
Lebel-sur-Quevilion, Que.
Lennoxville, Que.
Lennoxville, Que.
Lennoxville, Que.
Levis, Que.
Magog, Que.
Magog, Que.
Malartic, Que.
Manicouagan 3, Que.
Maniwaki, Que.


1971-72 (cont'd...)
Matagami, Que.
Messines, Que.
Montreal Que.
Montreal, Que.
Montreal \& Quebec City
Montreal \& Quebec City, Que.
Montreal, Que.

\section*{Montreal, Que}
Montréal, Qué.
Montréal, Qué.
Montréal, Qué.
Mont-Tremblant, Que.
Mont-Tremblant, Que.
Murdochville, Que.
Natashquan, Que.
Nicolet, Que.
Nicolet, Que.
North Hatley,
North Hatley, Que.
North Hatley, Que.
North Hat1ey, Que.
North Hat1ey, Que.
Notre-Dame-de-1a-Dorée, Que.
Notre-Dame-Des-Anges, Qué.
Plessisville, Que.
Plessisville, Que.

1971-72 (cont'd...)
Plessisville, Que.
Pointe Claire, Que.
-gn) 'paxjty 710d
Princeville, Que.
Quebec, Que.
Quebec, Que.
Quebec, Que.
Québec, Qué.
Richmond, Que.

Richmond, Que.
Rivière-à-Claude, Ruisseau-à-
Rebours, Que. Rivière-à-Pierre, Que. Rivière-du-Loup, Que. Robertsonville, Que. Rock Island, Que. Rouyn - Noranda, Que. Ste-Agathe des Monts, Que. Ste-Angèle de Laval, Que.

QUEBEC

1971-72 (suite...)

St-Georges East \& West, Que.
 Sainte-Germaine Station, Qué. St-Grégoire, Que.

St-Honoré, Que.
St-Hyacinthe, Que.
St-Hyacinthe, Que.
St-Jérôme, Lafontaine, and
St-Antoine, Que. St-Jérôme, Lafontaine and
St-Antoine, Que. St-Jérôme, Que. St-Joseph, Que.
QUEBEC
CATV - amend
Aquila Filion
CATV - renew
Justin Tanguay
CATV - amend
Victor Rancourt
CATV - amend
Victor Rancourt
CATV - renew
Léo-Paul Côté
CATV - renew
Société-Têlêvision Ste-Marthe Enrg.
CATV - renew

CATV - renew Chouinard Télévision Ltée. CATV - amend
Chouinard Télévision Ltée. CATV - renew
Guy Chouinard CATV - renew
Louis-Georges Paradis CATV - amend Louis-Georges Paradis CATV - renew
St-Prosper Télévision Enrg. CATV - amend
St-Prosper Télêvision Enrg. CATV - renew Reynald St Amand
CATV - amend
Victor Rancourt Victor Rancour
CATV - amend Treeford Ltd. CATV - amend
Treeford Ltd.

\author{
Ste-Marie, Cté Beauce, Que.
}

Ste-Marthe, Qué.
St-Martin, Que.
St-Martin, Que.
St-Pacôme, Que.
St-Pacôme, Que.
St-Pamphile, Que.
St-Pascal, Que.
- ano 'Teosed-7S
\(\cdot\)-and 'xadsox \({ }_{d}-7 S\)

St-Prosper, Qué.
Ste-Thècle, Que.
St-Théophile, Que.
Ste-Thérèse, Rosemère, St-Eustache,
Deux Montagnes Part of Laval, Qué.


\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Treeford Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - securities } \\
& \text { J. Bergeron \& Frère Ltée } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { J. Bergeron \& Frère Ltée } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Fernand Rondeau } \\
& \text { LPRT - new } \\
& \text { CBC } \\
& \text { LPRT - amend (CBDR) } \\
& \text { CBC }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { La Compagnie de Télévision de Sept-Iles Ltée } \\
& \text { CATV - securities } \\
& \text { Natlonal Cablevision Ltd. } \\
& \text { AM - amend (CKTS) } \\
& \text { Telegram Printing and Publishing Company Ltd. }
\end{aligned}
\] CATV - renew
Sorel-O-Vision
Sorel-0-Vision Inc.
CATV - amend
Sorel-O-Vision Inc. AM - securities (CJSO, CJLM)
Radio-Richelieu Ltée
AM - new network (CKLD, CKFL, CFDA)
Radio Mégantic Ltée
CATV - amend
Thetford Video Inc.
TV - new (rebroadcast CKRT-TV)
C.K.R.T. - T.V. Ltée
CATV - new
Corporation Civitas Ltée
Corporation Civitas Ltēe
CATV - new
CATV - new
Télévision St-Maurice Inc.
CATV - renew
Léo-Paul Côté
QUE B E C

CATV - renew
Valleyffeld Transvision Inc.
CATV - securities
National Cablevision Itd.

1971-72 (cont'd...)
Ste-Thérèse, Rosemère, St-Eustache,
Deux Montagnes, Part of Laval, Qué.
St-Tite, Que.
St-Tite, Que.
St-Zénon, Que.
Sanmaur, Que.
Schefferville, Que.
-ano 'seti-7das

Sherbrooke, Que.
Sore1, Que.
Sorel and Tracy, Qué.
Sorel and Joliette, Qué.

Thetford Mines, Que.
Trois-Pistoles, Que.
Trois-Rivières, Trois-Rivières-Ouest,
Qué, and Shawinigan, Shawinigan-Sud,
Trois-Rivières, Trois-Rivières-Ouest,
and Shawinigan, Shawinigañ-Sud, Qué. Vallée Jonction, Que.

Valleyfield, Que.
Victoriaville, Arthabaska, Que.


\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 1971-72 (cont'd...) } \\
& \text { Belleville -Kingston, Ont. } \\
& \text { Belleville-Kingston, Ont. } \\
& \text { Belleville and Trenton, Ont. } \\
& \text { Blind River, Ont. } \\
& \text { Bolton, Ont. } \\
& \text { Bolton, Ont. } \\
& \text { Bonfield, Ont. } \\
& \text { Bracebridge, Ont. } \\
& \text { Brampton and Bramalea, Ont. } \\
& \text { Brampton, Ont. } \\
& \text { Brantford-Paris, Ont. } \\
& \text { Cardiff, Ont. } \\
& \text { Britt, Ont. } \\
& \text { Brockville, Ont. } \\
& \text { Brockville, Ont. } \\
& \text { Campbellford, Ont. } \\
& \text { Bargton, Ont. } \\
& \text { Brellford, Ont. } \\
& \text { Bre } \\
& \text { Bre } \\
& \text { Bre } \\
& \text { Bre } \\
& \text { Bre }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { TV - new } \\
& \text { James Russel Scott, MD } \\
& \text { TV - new } \\
& \text { L. M. Nichols } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Cablevue (Belleville) Ltd. } \\
& \text { LPRT - renew (CBEJ) } \\
& \text { CBC } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Albion Cable T.V. Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - amend } \\
& \text { Albion Cable T.V. Ltd. } \\
& \text { LPRT - renew (CBEI) } \\
& \text { CBC } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Gravenhurst Cable System Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Bramalea Telecable Ltd. } \\
& \text { FM - securities (CHIC-FM) } \\
& \text { Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Jarmain Cable TV Ltd. } \\
& \text { LPRT - renew (CBEZ) } \\
& \text { CBC } \\
& \text { CATV - amend } \\
& \text { Brockville Amusements Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Brockville Amusements Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Metro Cable TV Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Charles Beverley Redden } \\
& \text { CATV - amend } \\
& \text { Charles Beverley Redden } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Cardiff Cable Ltd. } \\
& \text { Cel }
\end{aligned}
\]



\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - amend } \\
& \text { Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Western Co-Axial Ltd. } \\
& \text { AM and FM - securities (CHML and CKDS-FM) } \\
& \text { Radio M L Lta. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Northgate Cable TV Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV- renew } \\
& \text { General Co-Axial Services Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Ltd. } \\
& \text { TV - amend network (CHCH-TV) } \\
& \text { CBC } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Saugeen Telecable Ltd. } \\
& \text { AM - renew (CFLH) } \\
& \text { J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Television Hornepayne Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renewal } \\
& \text { Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd. } \\
& \text { TV - amend (CFCL-TV-3) } \\
& \text { J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd. } \\
& \text { AM - renew (CFLK) } \\
& \text { J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd. } \\
& \text { AM - amend (CJRL) } \\
& \text { Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Kenora Cable Vision Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - new } \\
& \text { Eric Harold Walden new } \\
& \text { Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd. } \\
& \text { Cit }
\end{aligned}
\]
1971-72 (cont'd...)
Guelph, Ont.
Guelph, Ont.
Hamilton, Ont.
Hamilton, Ont., part of
Hamilton, part of, Dundas and part of the Townships of
Flamborough, Ont. Hamilton, Ont.
Hamilton, Ont.
Hamilton, Ont.
\(\cdot 700 \cdot\) 'ио7!twen

Hamilton, Ont.

Hanover Walkerton, Ont.
Hanover Walkerton, Ont.
Hearst, Ont.
Hearst, Ont.
Hornepayne, Ont
Hornepayne, Ont.
Huntsville, Ont.
Kapuskasing, Ont.
Kapuskasing, Ont.
Kenora, Ont.
Kenora and Keewatin, Ont.
Kincardine, Ont.
Kingston-Belleville, Ont.


1971-72 (cont'd...)
Kingston, Ont.
Kingston, Ont.
Kingston, Ont.
Kitchener-Stratford, Ont.
Kitchener-Stratford, Ont.
Kitchener, Stratford, Waterloo,
Galt, Preston, Hespeler, New Hamburg, Galt, Preston, Hespele
Elmira and Area, Ont. Leamington-Kingsville, Ont.

> Lindsay, Ont.
Lindsay, Ont.
Lindsay, Ont.
London-Lambeth, Ont.
London, Ont.
London, Ont.
London, ont.
London, ont.
London, ont.
Manitouwadge, Ont.
Manitouwadge, ont.
Marathon, Ont.
Marathon, Ont.
Midland, Penetanguishene, Ont.
Mindémoya. Ont.
```

N N.N

```
CATV - amend
Terra Communications Ltd.
CATV - renew
Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.
CATV - renew
Terra Communications Ltd.
CATV - amend
Metro Cable TV. Ltd.
CATV - amend
Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.
CATV - amend
Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.
CATV - renew
Metro Cable TV Ltd.
CATV - securities
Terra Communications Ltd.
CATV - new
Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.
CATV - new
Keeble Cable Television Ltd.
CATV - new
Bramalea Telecable Ltd.
CATV - new
Terra Communications Ltd.
CATV - new
CommuniComp Data Ltd.
CATV - new
Rick Campbell new (Frontier Package)
CATV - new
Miclael Weir
CATV - new
Theadore Miles
CATV - new
Gilfred C. Shaw
G. Rew
CATV
1971-72 (cont
Mississauga, part of the Town of,
and the Town of Streetsville, Ont.

Mississauga, Ont.
Mississauga, and Streetsville, Ont.
Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont.
Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont.
Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont.
Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont.
Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont.
Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont.

Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont.
Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont. Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont.

\footnotetext{
Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont.
}
Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont.
Hoosonee, Ont.
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \underline{1971-72} \text { (cont'd...) } \\
& \text { Newmarket, Bradford, } \\
& \text { Holland Landing, Ont. } \\
& \text { Niagara Falls, Ont. } \\
& \text { Niagara Falls, Ont. }
\end{aligned}
\]
North Bay, Ont.
North Bay, Ont.
North Bay, Ont.
North Bay, Ont.
North Bay, Ont.
Oakville, Ont.

Oakville, Ont., part of the town of
Oakville, Ont.
Orangeville, ont.
Orillia, Ont.
Orillia, ont.
-zuo 'aittaueamog pue emeyso
Ottawa, Ont.
uttawa, ont.
Uttawa, Ont.
Ottawa, Ont.
Ottawa, Ont.






\[
0 \mathrm{NTARIO}
\]









1971-72 (cont'd...)
Wainwright, Alta.
Waterton Park, Alta.
Westlock, Alta.
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

\section*{1971-72}

Abbotsford, B.C.
Alta Lake, B.C.
Bella Bella, B.C.
Benson Lake, B.C.
Britannia Beach, B.C.


Chase, B.c.
Chetwynd, B.C.
Clinton, B.C.
Courtenay-Comox, B.C.
Courtenay-Comox, B.c.
Cranbrook, B.C.
Creston, B.C.

BRITISH COLUMBIA
B
\(\underset{\sim}{\infty} \underset{\sim}{\sim}\)
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { BR I T I S H C OLUMBIA } \\
& \text { AM - amend } \\
& \text { NL Broadcasting Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Kaslo Television Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - amend } \\
& \text { Black Knight Television Co. Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Brack Knight Television Co. Ltd. } \\
& \text { AM - new } \\
& \text { Four Seasons Radio Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Kenneth Harry Barlow } \\
& \text { CATV - securities } \\
& \text { Kelsey Cable Ltd. } \\
& \text { TV - amend (CFTK-Ty-5) } \\
& \text { Skeena Broadcasters Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Kootenay Enterprises Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Creston Cabled-Video Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - new } \\
& \text { Skeena Broadcasters Ltd. } \\
& \text { LPRT - new } \\
& \text { CBC } \\
& \text { LPRT - renew (CBUY) } \\
& \text { CBC } \\
& \text { CATV - securities } \\
& \text { L \& C Cablevision Ltd. } \\
& \text { TV - new (rebroadcast CHVT-TV-1) } \\
& \text { J. W. Haslett } \\
& \text { CATV - amend } \\
& \text { Langford-Sooke Cablevision Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - amend } \\
& \text { Langford-Sooke Gablevision Ltd. } \\
& \text { TV - new (rebroadcast CFCR-TV-1) } \\
& \text { Lillooet and District TV Association } \\
& \text { TV - new (rebroadcast CHKM-TV) } \\
& \text { Logan Lake Recreational Society }
\end{aligned}
\]

\[
\begin{aligned}
& 1971-72 \\
& \text { Logan Lake, B. }{ }^{1} \text { c. } . . \text { ) }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\circ \cdot \mathrm{g} \cdot \mathrm{sqman}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Montrose - Fruitvale, B.C. } \\
& \text { Mount Timothy, B.C. }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Nanaimo, B.C. } \\
& \text { Nanaimo \& surr. area, B.C. }
\end{aligned}
\]
Natal - Michel, B.C.
Nelson \& surr. area, B.C.

New Westminster, B.C.
New Westminster, B.C.
New Westminster, B.C.
North Vancouver, B.C.
1971-72 (cont'd...)
North Vancouver, B.C.
Oliver, B.C.
Osoyoos, B.C.
Penticton, B.C.
Penticton, B.C.
Penticton, B.C.
Penticton-Hedley, B.C.
Kelowna, B.C. Revelstoke, B.C.
Penticton, B.C.
Pine Valley, B.C.
Port Alberni, B.C.
Powell River, B.C.
Powell River, B.c.
Prince Rupert, B.C.
Princeton, B.C.
Princeton, B.C.
Princeton, B.C.
Princeton, b.c.
Quesne1-Williams Lake,
100 Mile House, B.C.
\(\underset{N}{\sim} \sim \stackrel{N}{N}\)
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { B R I T I S H C O L U M B I A } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Central TV Systems Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Creston Cabled-Video Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { North West Community Video Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - amend } \\
& \text { Conmuaity Video Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Community Video Ltd. } \\
& \text { AM - new } \\
& \text { J. B. Cooper } \\
& \text { CATV - amend } \\
& \text { Victoria Cablevision Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Saanich Cablevision Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Davin Enterprises Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - securities } \\
& \text { Davin Enterprises Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Salmo Cabled Programmes Ltd. } \\
& \text { AM - amend (CKXR) } \\
& \text { Hall-Gray Broadcasting Company Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Northwest Communications Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - amend } \\
& \text { Northwest Communications Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Langford-Sooke Cablevision Ltd. } \\
& \text { TV - new (rebroadcast) } \\
& \text { J.W. Haslett } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { South Slocan Television Cooperative Association } \\
& \text { AM - new } \\
& \text { Okanagan Radio Ltd. } \\
& \text { CATV - renew } \\
& \text { Fraser Valley Cablevision Ltd. } \\
& \text { Col }
\end{aligned}
\]



\footnotetext{
1971-72 (cont'd...)

Ucluetlet, B.C.
Vancouver, B.C. Vancouver, B.c. Vancouver, B.C. Vancouver, B.C. Vancouver, B.c. Vancouver, B.C. Vancouver, B.C.


Victoria, B.C.
Victoria, B.C.
West and North Vancouver, B.C.,
municipalities of White Rock, B.C.

White Rock, B.C.
White Rock, B.C.
}


1971-72 (cont'd...)
Yahk, B.C.
Youbou, B. C.
Youbou, B. C.
Youbou, B. C.
\(\frac{1971-72}{\text { Frobisher Bay, N.W.T. }}\)
Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.

Pine Point, N.W.T.

Yellowknife, N.W.T.
Ye1lowknife, N.W.T.
\(\underline{1971-72}\)
Whitehorse, Y.T.
Whitehorse, Y.T.

\section*{CRTC DECISIONS 1971-72 BY NUMBER}
Decisions announced this year include applications heard at the following Hearings:
November 25, 1969, Ottawa
October 6-8, 1970, Montreal
November 10-12, 1970, Winnipeg
January 13, 1971, Ottawa
February 16, 1971, Ottawa
March 16-19, 1971, Halifax
May 18-21, 1971, Vancouver
June 7-9, 1971, Ottawa
June 28-29, 1971, Ottawa
September 21-24, 1971, Toronto
October 5-6, 1971, Ottawa
October 19-21, 1971, Regina
November 23-25, 1971, Ottawa
December 13-14, 1971, Trois-Rivières
December 13-17, 1971, Toronto
January 11-13, 1972, Sherbrooke
February 15-17, 1972, Ottawa
March 14-16, 1972, Victoria

The following table shows by month and year the date an application was heard. Unless otherwise noted, "October, 1971" refers to the October Regina Hearing and "December, 1971" refers to the December Toronto Hearing.
\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
CRTC & & DATE OF \\
DECISION & DATE OF & PUBLIC \\
NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEME \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{lll}\text { 71-125 } & \text { February } & \text { Apri1 } 6 \\ & 1971 & 1971\end{array}\)
1-126 February \(\begin{aligned} & \text { April } 6 \\ & \\ & \\ & 1971\end{aligned}\)
\(\begin{array}{lll}\text { 71-127 } & \begin{array}{l}\text { February } \\ \\ \\ \\ \text { 1971 }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Apri1 } 8 \\ 1971\end{array}\end{array}\)
A
conditions which will be specified in the licence.
This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a net
work operated by the CBC.
In the opinion of the Commission, the pro-
posed 5 watts television undertaking will
provide a television service to Moosonee, .
APPLICATION
Approved condition
licence.
This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a net-
In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new 5 watt television rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a television service
to the Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask. area. The Commission grants a licence for a period ending September 30,1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the
licence.
This approval is also conditional upon the
undertaking being operated as an affillate undertaking being operated as an affiliate
of the CTV Network. In the opinion of the Commission, the pro-

of the CTV network to the Fort Qu'Appelle,
Approved
Approved


\(E\)
\(?\)
BROADCASTI
\(k\)
\(\begin{array}{ll} & \text { 1. NAME OF APPLICANT } \\ \text { LOCATION } & \text { 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION }\end{array}\)
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Canadian Broadcasting } \\
& \text { Corporation. } \\
& \text { Application for a li- } \\
& \text { cence to carry on a } \\
& \text { new TV broadcasting } \\
& \text { undertaking at Fort } \\
& \text { Ou'Appelle, Sask., to } \\
& \text { receive the programs } \\
& \text { of CBRRT Regina, Sask., } \\
& \text { and to retransmit those } \\
& \text { programs on Channel } 5 \\
& \text { with a transmitter power } \\
& \text { of } 5 \text { watts. }
\end{aligned}
\]


 \(\sim\) feet.
broadcasting under-
taking (TV) at Fort
¥o sweazoud ayt əntavas
retransmit those progr
on Channel lif with an
of 5 watts (video), 1.0
tional antenna, EHAAT 86

-
 TV broadcasting under-

 broadcast CBC network
programs on a delayed basis.
SNOSVBY 
The Commission grants a licence for a period
ending September 12,1974 subject to the
conditions which will be specified in the
licence.
This approval is also conditional upon the
undertaking being operated as part of a net-
work of the CBC.
In the opinion of the Commission, the propo-
sed new 5 watt television rebroadcasting
undertaking will provide a television service
to the Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask. area.
\(\begin{array}{cc}\text { CRTC } & \\ \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { PUBLIC }\end{array}\)

\footnotetext{
April 8
}
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { February } & \text { Apri1 } 8 \\ 1971 & { }_{1971}\end{array}\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { February } & \text { Apri1 } 8 \\ 1971 & 1971\end{array}\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { February } & { }^{\text {Apri1 }} 8 \\ 1971 & { }^{1971}\end{array}\)
71-130
\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \text { ANNOUNCEME }\end{array}\)

\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PBBLIC }\end{array}\)
APPLICATION

\section*{REASONS}
In approving this application for a
transfer of shares, the Commission is of
the opinion that the services provided by
this CATV broadcasting undertaking will be
maintained or improved.
Approved The application is in accordance with the
policies of the Commission.
2. Application for permission
1. Willowdowns Cable Vision
broadcasting receiving
undertaking (CATV)
serving part of Metro-
serving part of
DECISION
Approved
AAME OF APPLIC
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEMENT & OUTLET & OCATION & NATURE OF APPLICATION & ECISIO & ASO \\
\hline 71-135 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { April } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & Toronto, Ont. 7003767 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Willowdowns Cable Vision \\
Limited, licensee of a broadcasting receiving undertaking (CATV) serving part of Metropolitan Toronto. \\
2. Application for permission to transfer one common share ( \(33 \mathrm{l} / 3 \%\) ) from Wesley Heshka to Isadore Prydatok, in trust for Jarlene Cymbalisty and Edith Newton.
\end{tabular} & Approved & In approving this application for a transfer of shares, the Commission is of the opinion that the services provided by this CATV broadcasting undertaking will be maintained or improved. \\
\hline 71-136 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Apri1 } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & North Bay, Ont. 7004948 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for North Bay, Ont., to add local originations on Channels 8 and 12 and to make channel conversion changes.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The application is in accordance with the policies of the Comnission. \\
\hline 71-137 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Apri1 } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & Owen Sound, Meaford, Ont. 7004971 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Owen Sound, Meaford, Ont., to carry local originations; add reception and distribution of three Canadian FM stations and make channel conversion changes.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission. \\
\hline 71-138 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Apri1 } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & Collingwood, Ont. 7004955 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking 1icence for Collingwood, Ont., to carry local originations: add reception and distribution of
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The application is in accordance with the polices of the Commission. \\
(cont'd...)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { CRTC } \\
\text { DECISION } \\
\text { NUMBER } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTING OUTLET & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-138 & (cont'd.. & & & & \begin{tabular}{l}
five Canadian FM sta- \\
tions; discontinue reception and distribution of two non-Canadian FM stations and to make channel conversion changes.
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline 71-139 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { April } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & Midland, Penetanguishene, Ont. 7004963 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Midland-Penetanguishene, Ont., to carry local originations and make channel conversion changes.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission. \\
\hline 71-140 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { April } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \begin{tabular}{l}
Ajax and \\
Pickering, Ont. \\
7004690
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Ajax and Pickering, Ont., to discontinue reception and distribution of Station CHFI-FM Toronto, Ont., on Channel 6, to permit the distribution of local originations on Channel 6.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The distribution of local originations is in accordance with the policies of the Commission. \\
\hline 71-141 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } \\
& 1970
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Apri1 } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Calgary, Alta. } \\
& 7004468
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Company to be incorporated represented by D.R. Graham (now Calgary Cable T.V. Ltd.) \\
2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Calgary, Alta., to discontinue recention of the programs of KRTV-TV Great Falls, Mont., and CKRD-TV Red Deer, Alta., and to add reception of the programs of KXLY-TV Spokane, Wash., and to distribute time and weather information.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline CRTC
DECISION
NUMBER & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTING
OUTLET & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-142 & November
\[
1970
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Apri1 } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Calgary, Alta. } \\
& 7004534
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Community Antenna Television Ltd. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Calgary, Alta., to carry the programs of CBXT, CBXFT and CFRN-TV Edmonton, Alta., and to increase the monthly service charge.
\end{tabular} & Approved (in part) & \begin{tabular}{l}
The carrying of programs from CBXFT Edmonton is approved. The carrying of programs from CBXT and CFRN-TV Edmonton is denied. The increase in the monthly service charge is deferred. \\
The Commission is of the opinion that it is advisable, at this time, to withhold the duplication of programming service into another market area. \\
The Commission also wishes to give further consideration to the application for an increase in the monthly service charge.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-143 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } \\
& 1970
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Apri1 } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & Edmonton, Alta. 7004856 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Edmonton, Alta., to discontinue the reception of the programs of KHQ-TV Spokane, Wash., and to add the reception of programs of KXLY-TV Spokane, Wash., CHCT-TV, CFCN-TV Calgary, Alta., and CKRD-TV Red Deer Alta.
\end{tabular} & Approved (in part) & \begin{tabular}{l}
The carrying of programs from KXLY-TV in lieu of KHQ-TV is approved. The carrying of CHCT-TV, CFCN-TV Calgary and CKRD-TV Red Deer is denied. \\
The Commission is of the opinion that it is advisable, at this time, to withhold the duplication of programming service into another market area.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-144 & November
\[
1970
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { April } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Edmonton, Alta. } \\
& 7004872
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Edmonton, Alta., to increase the monthly service charge.
\end{tabular} & Deferred & The Commission wishes to give further consideration to this application. \\
\hline 71-145 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } \\
& 1970
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { April } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Edmonton, Alta. } \\
& 7004625
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. QCTV Ltd. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Edmonton, Alta., to carry the programs of CHCT-TV Calgary, Alta., and CFCN-TV Calgary, Alta.
\end{tabular} & Denied & The Commission is of the opinion that it is advisable, at this time, to withhold the duplication of programming service into another market area. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
application
DECISION

BROALCASTING \(\begin{aligned} & \text { APPLICATION } \\ & \text { 1. NAME OF APPLICANT }\end{aligned}\)

DATE OF
PUBLIC
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
71-146 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
November \\
1970
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Apri1 8 \\
1971
\end{tabular} \\
71-147 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
February \\
1971
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
April 8 \\
1971
\end{tabular} \\
& &
\end{tabular} Defred 2. Applicatio Application for authority
to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Edmonton, Alta., to vice charge.

Edmonton, Alta.
7004617

足
7004617
- 004617 ?
-
\begin{tabular}{l} 
茂 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Langford-Sooke,
B.C.
7000359
vision Limited.
Approved
2. Application for authority
to amend its CATV broadto amend its CATV broad-
casting undertaking licence
for Langford-Sooke, B.C.,
for Langford-Sooke, B.C.,
to add one antenna site.

Deferred The Commission wishes to give further consideration to this application.

\section*{Canadian Broadcasting
Corporation.}
2. Application for a licence
to carry on a low power
relay transmitter under
Alta., on the frequency
of 1240 KHz with a power
of 40 watts.
Rainbow Lake,

Willow Bunch,
Sask.
Approved
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 1. Canadian Broadcasting } \\
& \text { Corporation. } \\
& \text { 2. Application for a licence } \\
& \text { to carry on a broadcasting } \\
& \text { undertaking (TV) to re- } \\
& \text { ceive the programs of the } \\
& \text { CBC network from CBKMT } \\
& \text { Moose Jaw, Sask., and to } \\
& \text { retransmit those programs } \\
& \text { on Channel lof at Willow } \\
& \text { Bunch, Sask., with an } \\
& \text { effective radiated power } \\
& \text { of } 19,800 \text { watts (video), } \\
& 4,000 \text { watts (audio), di- } \\
& \text { rectional antenna, EHAAT } \\
& 820 \text { feet. (This applica- } \\
& \text { tion is an amendment to } \\
& \text { the application which was } \\
& \text { heard at the Commission's }
\end{aligned}
\]
ending September 12,1974 subject to the
conditions which will be specified in the licence.
This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a
network of the CBC.
In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed television rebroadcasting undertaking
will provide a service to the Willow Bunch, Sask., area.
\(\stackrel{\stackrel{-}{\infty}}{\stackrel{\sim}{4}}\)
\(\stackrel{B}{B}\)

April \(\& ~\)
1971
71-148 February April 8
February April 8


19
\(+\)
\[
\begin{aligned}
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\]

71-149
The Commission grants a licence for a period tions which will be specified in the licence.
This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a net-
work of the CBC.
In the opinion of the Commission, the new low power relay transmitter will provide the
national service of the \(C B C\) to the Rainbow Lake, Alta. area.
\[
588900 \mathrm{~L}
\]
\begin{tabular}{lc} 
CRTC & \\
DECISION & DATE OF \\
DATE OF & PUBLIC \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
broalcasting
APPLICATION
AME OF APPLICANT
DECISION REASONS


Broadcasting undertaking CHBC-TV was pre-
viously distributed on two (2) television channels by this CATV undertaking.
(cont'd...)
\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
CRTC & & DATE OF \\
DECISION & DATE OF & PUBLIC \\
NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEME: \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
BROADCASTING APPLICATION
decision
Approved
1. South Okanagan Televi-
2ion Distributors Ltd.
2. Application for authority
CATV
BROADCAST
OUTLET
\(\infty\)
\({ }_{191}^{191}\)

71-154
71-153
\(\begin{array}{lll}\text { 71-155 } & \text { February } & \text { April } 8 \\ & 1971 & 1971\end{array}\)
71-156 February April 8
\(\stackrel{H}{2}\)
1971
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Application for authority } \\
& \text { to amend its CATV broad- } \\
& \text { casting undertaking li- } \\
& \text { cence for Kelowna, B.C., } \\
& \text { to delete distribution of } \\
& \text { CHBC-TV on Channel } 3 \text {. }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 1. Delta Cable Television } \\
& \text { Ltd. } \\
& \text { 2. Application for authority } \\
& \text { to amend its CATV broad- } \\
& \text { casting undertaking li- } \\
& \text { cence for Fraser River } \\
& \text { Delta, B.C., to delete } \\
& \text { one antenna site, to dis- } \\
& \text { continue reception and } \\
& \text { distribution of five non- } \\
& \text { Canadian FM stations, to } \\
& \text { add reception and distri- } \\
& \text { bution of two Canadian FM } \\
& \text { and one non-Canadian FM } \\
& \text { stations. }
\end{aligned}
\]

1. Maclean-Hunt
Application for authority
to amend its CATV broad-
casting undertaking li-

Ont., to carry local
originations on Channel 8
灵
0
0
0
0
0
0
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Fraser River } \\
& \text { Delta, B.C. } \\
& \text { fon } 389 \text { ? }
\end{aligned}
\]
CATV \(\begin{aligned} & \text { Hedley, B.C. } \\ & 7005218\end{aligned}\)
and add reception and

The application is in accordance with the
policies of the Commission.
Maclean-Hunter Cable
TV Limited.



\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{71-160} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{(cont'd...)}} & & & \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Present & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Proposed \\
Operation \\
Operation
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline & & & & & \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Channel \(3 f\), & Channel \(2 f\), \\
ERP 75 watts & ERT 96 watts \\
(video), & (video), \\
37.5 watts & 19 watts \\
(audio), & (audio), \\
Directional & Directional \\
Antenna, & Antenna, \\
EHAAT 368 ft. & EHAAT 363 ft.
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{71-161} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{February
\[
1971
\]} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{April 8
1971} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{TV} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Timmins, Ont. 7006190} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Cambrian Broadcasting Limited. \\
2. Application to amend the authority granted in Decision CRTC 70-213 for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Timmins, Ont., as follows:
\end{tabular} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Approved} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{In approving this application the Cotmission is of the opinion that a better utilization will be made of the proposed television channel which is presently allocated to a low power TV rebroadcasting station at Kapuskasing, Ont. Moreover, the proposed change should extend the coverage area of the authorized television undertaking at Timmins, Ont.} \\
\hline & & & & & \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Authorized & Proposed \\
Operation & Operation
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline & & & & & \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Channel 7-, & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Channel 3-, \\
ERP 164, 000 \\
ERP 63, 500
\end{tabular} \\
watts & watts \\
(video), & (video), \\
33,000 watts & \begin{tabular}{l}
12,500 watts \\
(audio),
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
(audio), \\
Directional & Directional \\
Antenna, \\
EHAAT \(542 \mathrm{ft}\). & Antenna, \\
EHAAT 537 ft.
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{71-162} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { May } \\
& 1970
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { April } 13 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{catv} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { St.Paul, Alta. } \\
& 7001001 \text { and } \\
& 7001019
\end{aligned}
\]} & 1. Community Antenna Systems Ltd., licensee of a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) serving St. Paul, Alta. & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Approved} & In Decision CRTC 70-199, the number of shares to be held by E.J. Polanski and Phyllis A. Polanski were shown as 50 common and 50 common respectively instead of 90 common and 10 common respectively, as set out in the application. \\
\hline & & & & & 2. Application for permission to transfer 75 common shares from present shareholders to W.A. Edwards ( 25 common) and H.J. Edwards (50 common) and a subsequent transfer of 100 common shares ( \(100 \%\) ) from W.A. and H.J. Edwards to E.J. Polanski (90 common and & & \begin{tabular}{l}
Accordingly, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission rescinds Decision CRTC 70-199 and substitutes the following decision: \\
The Commission is of the opinion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service of the CATV undertaking. The application states that the equipment, which was instal- \\
(cont'd...)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
DATE OF
APPLICATION
DECISION


 new owner．
Reasons：（cont＇d．．．）

CATV \begin{tabular}{l}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Woodstock，Ont． \\
7006380
\end{tabular},\(\quad\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
1．Western Cable TV Li－ \\
mited．
\end{tabular} \\
\(\qquad\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
2．Application for authority \\
to amend its CATV broad－ \\
casting undertaking li－ \\
cence for Woodstock，Ont． \\
to add reception and dis－ \\
tribution of programs \\
from CICA－TV Channel 19 \\
Toronto，Ont．，add re－
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \text { ANNOUNCEME }\end{array}\)


\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
CRTC & & DATE OF \\
DECISION & DATE OF & PUBLIC \\
NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEMEN \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { CRTC } & \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC }\end{array}\)
REASONS

\footnotetext{
The Commission is satisfied that adequate
services will be provided by the new manage-
ment of this station to the listeners of ment area.,

The Commission does not wish to determine The exact number of hours which this station should allocate weekly to programmes of
local affairs. However, this station ha originally been authorized because of the insistent need expressed about a local radio
station in Lévis. The Commission is of the
opinion that the new owner should maintain in Lévis and neighbouring communities of the
south shore, the characteristics of a local station.
}
In approving this application the Commission hopes that the decision will be a positive
step towards the production and the carrying of local programs.
broadcasting
decision the authorized
night-time lo-
cation.

Approved

\section*{AM Lévis, Que. 1. Radio Etchemin Inc.}
a) Permission to transfer
450 cormmon and 360 pre-
2. Application for: the issued shares) from present shareholders to
Mr. René Coulombe. One common qualifying share to be held by each of Messrs. Adrien Begin and
b) Authority to delete a commitment it made to de-
vote fifty percent ( \(50 \%\) )
vote fifty percent (50\%) (20) hours weekly public
affairs programs to Lévis affairs programs to Levis ties.

Approved
Campbellton, N.B.1. \(\frac{\text { North Shore Community }}{7006265}\) Television Ltd.
 to amend its undertaking licence
casting undertaking licence
for Campbeliton, N.B., to
to include Atholville, Tide
head and Richardsville, N. B.
\(\frac{3}{4}\)

April
1971
N
İ
a
4

\(71-175\)

\section*{\(\underset{1971}{\text { March }}\)}

71-176
\[
\begin{aligned}
& 450 \text { common and } 360 \text { pre- } \\
& \text { ferred shares (being all } \\
& \text { the issued shares) from }
\end{aligned}
\]
\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
CRTC & & DATE OF \\
DECISION & DATE OF & PUBLIC \\
NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEMEI \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
decision
application
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline UMBER & EARING & NNOUNCEMENT & OUTLET & LOCATION & 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-176 & (cont 'd & & & & and Cross Point and Restigouche, Que. and to make channel conversion changes. & \\
\hline 71-177 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { March } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { April } 27 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Oromocto, N. B. } \\
& 7000052
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. City Cablevision Ltd. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Fredericton, Nashwaaksis, Silverwood, Marysville and Barkers Point, N.B., to increase the service area to include Oromocto, N.B.
\end{tabular} & In approving this application to extend the service area to Oromocto, N.B. the Commission expects that the local programs carried by this CATV undertaking will also be made available to Oromocto and reflect the community life in that area. \\
\hline 71-178 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { March } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { April } 29 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & Catv & Waterloo, Que.
7004385 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Beloeil Transvision Inc. Approved \\
2. Application: \\
a) to acquire the assets - of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Waterloo, Que. from Jean-Paul Forand; \\
b) for a licence to carry on that CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Water 100 , Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Mr. Jean-Paul Forand.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring September 30 , 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
In approving this application, the Commission is of the opinion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service provided by this CATV undertaking.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-179 & March
\[
1971
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { April } 29 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { St-Tite, Que. } \\
& 7005309
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. J. Bergeron \& Frère Ltée, Approved licensee of a broadcasting receiving undertaking (CATV) serving St-Tite, Que. \\
2. Application for permission to transfer 140 common shares (50\% of the issued shares) from Jules Bergeron to Jean Bergeron (139 common) and to Maurice Davidson (one common) to qualify him as a director.
\end{tabular} & In approving this application the Commission is of the opinion that with the new control of the licensee company, the service provided by the CATV undertaking will be maintained or improved. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CRTC } \\
& \text { DECISION } \\
& \text { NUMBER }
\end{aligned}
\] & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTING OUTLET & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-180 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { March } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { April } 29 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & \begin{tabular}{l}
Schefferville, Que. \\
7003692
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting transmitting undertaking licence for CBDR Schefferville, Que. to decrease the power from 250 watts to 40 watts. This decrease in power will not significantly impair the coverage of station CBDR.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission is of the opinion that the decrease in power will not significantly alter the service provided by broadcasting undertaking CBDR. \\
\hline 71-181 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { March } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { April } 29 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Dartmouth, N.S. } \\
& 7006901
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Dartmouth Cable TV Limited. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Dartmouth, N.S. to change the location of the local and distant head-ends
\end{tabular} & Approved & In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed change in the location of head-ends will contribute to the provision of an adequate service by this ©ATV broadcasting undertaking. \\
\hline 71-182 & \begin{tabular}{l}
March \\
1971
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { April } 29 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Halifax, N.S. } \\
& 7006893
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Halifax Cablevision Limited. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Halifax, N.S. to change the location of the local and distant head-ends.
\end{tabular} & Approved & In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed change in the location of head-ends will contribute to the provision of an adequate service by this CATV broadcasting undertaking. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{71-183} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
March \\
1971
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { April } 29 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{TV} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Liverpool, N.S. } \\
& 7006711
\end{aligned}
\]} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CBHT-1 Liverpool, N.S., as follows:
\end{tabular} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Approved} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
In the opinion of the Commission the increase in power will improve and extend the service provided by television undertaking CBHT-1. \\
(cont'd...)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline & & & & & \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Present & Proposed \\
Operation & Operation
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline & & & & & \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Channel 12, & Channel 12, \\
426 watts ERP & 970 watts ERP \\
(video), & (video), \\
256 watts ERP & 97 watts ERP \\
(audio), & (audio),
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline DECISION NUMBER & date of HEARING & DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTING
OUTLET & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-183 & (cont 'd & & & & \begin{tabular}{ll} 
EHAAT \(647 \mathrm{ft}\). & EHAAT 647 f \\
Directional \\
Antenna. & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Directional \\
Antenna.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline 71-184 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { March } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { April } 29 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & LPRT & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { McAdam, N. B. } \\
& 7006687
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on an English language low power relay transmitter undertaking at McAdam, N.B., on the frequency of 600 KHz , with a power of 40 watts.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31 , 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network of the CBC. \\
In the opinion of the Commission the new low power relay transmitter will provide the national service of the CBZ to the McAdam, N.B. area.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-185 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { March } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { April } 29 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & SW & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Sackville, N.B. } \\
& 7100126
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for authority to operate its existing transmitting equipment at Sackville, N.B., on the frequency of \(9,605 \mathrm{KHz}\).
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline 71-186 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { March } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { April } 29 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & C.F.B. Chatham, N. B.
\[
7004260
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Col. A.J. Bauer, Base Commander, C.F.B. Chatham, Curtis Park, N. B. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Canadian Forces Base, Chatham, N.B.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring September 30 , 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed CATV undertaking will provide satisfactory service to the personnel residing at the Canadian Forces Base, Chatham, N.B.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-187 & March
\[
1971
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { April } 29 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Mi11ertown, } \\
& \text { Nf1d. } \\
& 7005440
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Millertown, Nfld. to receive the programs of CBNAT Grand Falls, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on Channel \(7 f\), with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31,1973 subject to the conditions which will be speciffed in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network of the CBC. \\
In the opinion of the Commission the new low power TV broadcasting undertaking will provide an adequate service to Millertown, Nfid.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\(\begin{array}{cc}\text { CRTC } & \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC }\end{array}\)

application


\footnotetext{
DATE OF
PUBLIC
}

\footnotetext{
(cont'd...)

71-192
}

Cheticamp

Channel 2490 watts ERP (audio)

Directional Ant
Receive a proposed
levision broadcasting
station at Sydney, N.S.
Mulgrave:
Channel 12 t (video)
26,000 watts ERP (audio)
Directional Antenna
Receive a proposed te-

1. Canadian Broadcasting

Corporation.

Sheet Harbour,
N. S.
7006562
\(\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } & & \text { APPLICATION } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } & \text { BROADCASTING } & \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \text { ANNOUNCEMENT } & \text { OUTLET } & \text { NAME OF APPLICA }\end{array}\)
71-192 (cont'd...)
Reasons:

maintenance and development of local programning service in northeastern Nova Scotia and Cape Breton.

Subject to conditions which will be attached to the licences to be issued, after consultation with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation regarding the ( Cor
 ties in northern Cape Breton.

The Commission is also concerned about the effect of the establishment of a second television station in Sydney upon the local programing service now provided by CJCB-TV to Sydney and other communities in northeastern Nova Scotia.

The Commission is preoccupied with the possible effect of the Corporation's commercial operations on the revenues available to CJCB-TV, particularly in the light of the policy presently followed by the Corporation to require such undertakings to be self-supporting.

The Commission is of the opinion that the Corporation should limit the nature and extent of its comercial activities in the Cape Breton area and will discuss this matter with the authorities of the CBC.

The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed arrangements for Sheet Harbour and New Glasgow will provide a better signal and a more appropriate regional programming service to the communities in the area.

A licence is granted for a period ending March 31, 1974.
i
\(=\)
\(i\)
2
\(i\)


71-193
application
DECISION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Mulgrave: } \\
& \text { Channel 7 }
\end{aligned}
\]
Channel 7
106,000 watts ERP (video)
21,000 watts ERP (audio)
Directional Antenna
EHAAT 665 feet
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { language television network } \\
& \text { Sydney: } \\
& \text { Channel } 13 \\
& 4,500 \text { watts ERP (video) } \\
& 900 \text { watts ERP (audio) } \\
& \text { Directional Antenna } \\
& \text { EHAAT } 515 \text { feet } \\
& \text { Receive a proposed French } \\
& \text { language television broad- } \\
& \text { casting station at Mulgrave, } \\
& \text { N.S. }
\end{aligned}
\] N.S.

Approved
1. Canadian Broadcasting

Corporation.
2. Application for a licence to carry on a French
language television broadcasting undertaking at
Halifax, N.S., on Channel Halifax, N.S., on Channe1 13, with an effective ra-
diated power of 135 watts
diated power of
(video), 13.5 watts (audio),
directional antenna, EHAAT
directional antenna, EHAAT
771 feet.
1. Cape Breton Broadcasters
Limited.
undertaking licences for
CJCB, CJCB-FM and CJCX Sydney, N.S., to show a
change in the name of the change in the name of the

Broadcasters Limited to
Celtic Investments Limited
with no effective change
in ownership or control;
1. Cape Breton Broadcasters
Limited.
2. Applications for authority
to:

Applications for authority
to: a) Amend its broadcasting
undertaking licences for


Approved
Sydney, N.S.
7100118

DATE OF
PUBLIC
broadcasting
:

\(\begin{array}{r}7 \\ 0 \\ \hline \\ \hline\end{array}\)

71-193
\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
CRTC & & DATE OF \\
DECISION & DATE OF & PUULIC \\
NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEME \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

DECISION
\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Approved } & \text { CJCH Limited is required as a condition of } \\
\text { the approval of the transfer of shares in } \\
\text { Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited to carry } \\
\text { out the commitment made at the public hearing } \\
\text { in Halifax on March } 16 \text {, } 1971 \text {, to establish } \\
\text { a rebroadcasting station near Charlottetown } \\
\text { in order to provide alternative television } \\
\text { service to viewers in Prince Edward Island. } \\
\text { The Commission will examine with CJCH } \\
\text { Limited the possibility of joint arrange- } \\
\text { ments between CJCH Limited and the Canadian } \\
\text { Broadcasting Corporation for the provision } \\
\text { of television services to communities north } \\
\text { of the Highland National Park in Cape Breton. }
\end{array}
\]
RECISION
Approved

\begin{tabular}{l} 
CJCH Limited is required as a condition of \\
the approval of the transfer of shares in \\
Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited to carry \\
out the commitment made at the public hearing \\
in Halifax on March l6，l97l，to establish \\
a rebroadcasting station near Charlottetown \\
in order to provide alternative television \\
service to viewers in Prince Edward Island．
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
The Commission will examine with CJCH \\
Limited the possibility of joint arrange－ \\
ments between CJCH Limited and the Canadian \\
Broadcasting Corporation for the provision \\
of television services to communities north \\
of the Highland National Park in Cape Breton．
\end{tabular}
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31,1974 subject to the con－
ditions which will be specified in the li－ cence．This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part
of a network of the CBC．

In the opinion of the Commission，the propo－ sed new rebroadcasting station will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the

\footnotetext{
In approving this application for a change in the control of the licensee company，
the Commission is of the opinion that the


Approved
}

Approved
\(\frac{\text { Lillooet and District }}{\text { TV Association．}}\)

Application for a licence
to carry on a new TV
broadcasting undertaking
broadcasting undertaking
at Lillooet，B．C．to re－
cefve the programs of
and to retransmit those．
programs on Channel 2 with
watts，directional antenna．

1．Merritt Cablevision

dertaking serving
Merritt，B．C．

Li110oet，B．C．
a）Issue 686 common shares
from the treasury of CJCH
Limited to Celtic Invest－
ments Limited；
b）Transfer 200 common
shares from present share－
holders to CHUM Limited．
Application for permis－
sion to issue and transfer
shares of capital stock
in the company as follows：
a）Issue 686 common share
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline 응
O
－ \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

9NILSYOTVOצG

b）Permission to transfer
shares \((75,900)\) of capital
stock in Cape Breton Broad－
casters Limited from Celtic
Investments Limited to CJC
imited．
Halifax，N．S．1．CJCH Limited，licensee
\(\stackrel{Z}{H}\)
\(\vec{k}\)
Merritt，
7004765

茋


\section*{\(\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}\) \\ Apri1
1971}

离
乌̧쿡

71-194 (cont'd...)
71-195 Mar
ments Limited；

March
1971
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
CRTC & & DATE OF \\
DECISION & DATE OF & PUBLIC \\
NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEME \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \end{array}\)
APPLICATION
1. NAME OF APPLICANT
DECISION broadcasting
75 common shares from Charles E. Stephens to
25 common shares from
Donna A. Stephens to
Arnie's TV and Radio
1. Community Video Limited. Approved
Rossland \(-\bar{C}\)
Trai1, B.
2. Applicat ion for authority
to amend its broadcasting undertaking (CATV) licence
for Rossland - Trail,
B.C. to add reception
the programs of CKQR Castle-
the programs of CKQR Castle-
gar, B.C. for distribution
on Channel 233 .

\section*{Inland Broadcasters (1969)
Ltd.}
2. Application for a licence
the licence. This approval is also condi-
tional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.
In approving this application the Commission is of the opinion that the new owner will
maintain or improve the service provided by this TV broadcasting undertaking.

\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DELISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } \\ \text { NUNOUNCEMEN }\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline DECISION NUMBER & DATE OF HEARING & \begin{tabular}{l}
PUBLIC \\
ANNOUNCEMENT
\end{tabular} & BROADCASTING
OUTLET & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-203 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { May } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & White Rock, B.C. 7006117 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. White Rock Cablevision Ltd. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking (CATV) licence for White Rock, B.C. to add reception and distribution of the programs of CFMI-FM New Westminster, CBUF-FM Vancouver and CHQM-FM Vancouver, B.C.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission. \\
\hline 71-204 & May
\[
1971
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Nanaimo, B.C. } \\
& 7004096
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Community Video (Nanaimo) Ltd. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking (CATV) licence for Nanaimo, B.C. to add reception and distribution of CHUB Nanaimo, B.C., CFMI-FM Vancouver, B.C. and KBIQ (FM) Edmonds, Wash., to change the distribution channel of CBUT Vancouver, B.C., to distribute local originations on Channel 11 and 13 and to amend the authorized service area.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The application to carry additional stations and to add local originations is in accordance with the policies of the Commission. \\
\hline 71-205 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { May } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & ```
Medicine Hat
and Red-
cliff Alta.
7005937
``` & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. CableVision Medicine Hat Ltd. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Medicine Hat and Redcliffe, Alta. to add reception and distribution of CBR 1010 KHz Calgary, Alta.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Approved \\
e
\end{tabular} & \\
\hline 71-206 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } \\
& 1970
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & \begin{tabular}{l}
Grand Falls and \\
Grand Bank, Nf1d.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Limited. \\
2. Cancellation of 1icence.
\end{tabular} & Approved & In accordance with a request by the applicant the Commission has cancelled effective February 1, 1971, its licence granted in Decision CRTC 70-317, for an AM network broadcasting undertaking, consisting of CJCN Grand Falls and CJOX Grand Bank, Newfoundland. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } \\ \text { NIMBER } & \text { HEARTNG } & \end{array}\)

APPLICATION
DECISION
1. NAME OF APPLICANI
\begin{tabular}{cll} 
& & \\
BROADCASTING & \\
OUTLET & LOCATION & 2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(E\)


Approved
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31,1973 subject to the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network of the CBC.

In the opinion of the Commission the new low provide an adequate service to viewers in the area

The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31,1974 subject to
the conditions which will be specified in -uov oste st tenoidde sṭul - әวuәวt! ayt pałexado suṭaq 8utyejabpun ay7 uodn feuoritp as part of a network of the CBC.

In the opinion of the Commission the new
TV broadcasting undertaking will provide



In the opinion of the Commission the new

Approved

Approved
DATE OF
APPLICATION
BROADCASTING 1．NAME OF APPLICANT
\begin{tabular}{l} 
z \\
0 \\
- \\
0 \\
0 \\
4 \\
u \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
REASONS
The Commission grants a licence for a
period ending March 31,1973 subject to
the conditions which will be specified
in the licence．This approval is also
conditional upon the undertaking being
operated as an affiliate of the CBC network．
In the opinion of the Commission the new
low power TV broadcasting undertaking will
provide a service to viewers in the area．
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31， 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence．This approval is also con－ ditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate of the CBC network． \\
In the opinion of the Commission the new low power TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a service to viewers in the area．
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular} 2．Application for a licence
to carry on a new TV
broadcasting undertaking
at South Bentinck Arm－
Narrows，B．C．to receive
the programs of the pro－
posed broadcasting under－
taking at Lalakata Point，
B．C．and to retransmit
those programs on Channel
13 with a transmitter power
of l watt，directional
antenna．
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Field Television Society. } \\
& \text { Application for a licence } \\
& \text { to carry on a new TV } \\
& \text { broadcasting undertaking } \\
& \text { at Field, B.C. to receive } \\
& \text { the programs of a proposed } \\
& \text { TV broadcasting undertaking } \\
& \text { at Lake Louise, Alta. and } \\
& \text { to retransmit those program } \\
& \text { on Channel 2, with a trans- } \\
& \text { mitter power of } 1 \text { watt, } \\
& \text { directional antenna. }
\end{aligned}
\]

 the programs of CFLL－TV－1


\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { transmitter power of } 1 \\
& \text { watt, directional antenna. }
\end{aligned}
\]

The Commission grants a licence for a
period ending March 31 ， 1973 subject to uf pəfffoads əq ITTM पכFЧM suotifpuos əч7
 ditional upon the undertaking being operated
as an affiliate of the CBC network． （…p，7иоэ）
Approved
In the opinion of the Commission the new
low power TV broadcasting undertaking wil
provide a service to viewers in the area．
BROADCASI
Field，B．C．
Field，B．C．
7003965
虽

2．Application for a licence to carry on a television
broadcasting undertaking at Lake Louise，Alta．，to
receive the programs of
CHCT－TV Calgary，Alta． and to retransmit those
\(B\)
B

へ
\begin{tabular}{cc} 
CRTC & \\
DECISION & DATE OF \\
NUMBER & HEARING \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\(\circ\)
\(\stackrel{y}{\square}\)
\(\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\circ}\)
\(\underset{\sim}{8}\)
离
71－213
\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { P PUBLIC } \\ \text { NAMBER } & \text { HEARTNG } & \end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 71-213 & (cont'd. & & & & programs on Channel 9, with a transmitter power of one watt and a directional antenna. & & In the opinion of the Commission the new low power TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a service to viewers in the area. \\
\hline 71-214 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { May } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & Alta Lake, B.C. 7003866 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Whistler Mountain T.V. Society. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Alta Lake, B.C. to receive the programs on Channel 7 with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission grants a licence for a period ending September 30, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate of the CBC network. In the opinion of the Commission the new low power TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a service to viewers in the area. \\
\hline 71-215 & \begin{tabular}{l}
May \\
1971
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & LPRT & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Kitwanga, B.c. } \\
& 7006679
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on an English language low power relay transmitter undertaking at Kitwanga, B.C. on the frequency of 630 KHz with a power of 40 watts.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network of the CBC. \\
In the opinion of the Commission the new low power relay transmitter will provide a national service of the CBC to the Kitwanga, B.C. area.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-216 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { May } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & \begin{tabular}{l}
Logan Lake, B.C. \\
7102338
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Logan Lake Recreational Society. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Logan Lake, B.C. to receive the programs of CHKM-TV Kamloops, B.C. and to retransmit these programs on Channel 13 with a transmitter power of 5 watts and a direction antenna.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending January 9, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate of the CTV network. \\
In the opinion of the Commission the new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide an adequate service to viewers in the area.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-217 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { May } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Logan Lake, } \\
& \text { B.C. } \\
& 7102320
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Logan Lake Recreational Society. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking
\end{tabular} & Approved & (cont'd...) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
CRTC \\
DECISION \\
NUMBER \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF PUETIC ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTING
OUTLET & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION \\
DECISION
\end{tabular} & REASONS \\
\hline 71-217 & (cont 'd. & & & & at Logan Lake, B.C. to receive the programs of CFCR-TV Kamloops, B.C. and to retransmit these programs on Channel 11 with a transmitter power of 5 watts and a directional antenna. & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate of the CBC network. \\
In the opinion of the Commission the new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide an adequate service to viewers in the area.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-218 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Mav } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & June 7 1971 & TV & Mica Creek, B.C. 7100662 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Association to be incorporated represented by Harold Graboski. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking near Mica Creek, B.C. (site 1) to receive the programs of CHKL-TV Kelowna, B.C. and to retransmit these programs on Channel 7 with a transmitter power of one watt, at Mica Creek (site 2) to receive the programs of the proposed station near Mica Creek (site l) and to retransmit these programs on Channel 4 with a transmitter power of one watt.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending January 9, 1975 subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate of the CTV network. \\
In the opinion of the Commission the new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide an adequate service to viewers in the area.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-219 & February 1971 & \begin{tabular}{l}
June 7 \\
1971
\end{tabular} & CATV & \begin{tabular}{l}
Mississauga, Ont. \\
7003775
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Terra Communications \\
Limited. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Mississauga, Ont., to carry local originations; add reception and distribution of CJBC Toronto, four Canadian and seven nonCanadian FM stations; to distribute CBL-FM and CKFMFM on Channels 6 and 9 respectively; to discontinue reception and distribution of CKPC-FM Brantford and to make channel conversion changes.
\end{tabular} & The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { CRTC } \\
\text { DECISION } \\
\text { NUMBER } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { DATE OF } \\
& \text { HEARING }
\end{aligned}
\] & DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTING
OUTLET & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-220 & November
\[
1970
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \begin{tabular}{l}
Fergus, Elora, ont. \\
7004831
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Fergus-Elora Cable \\
T.V. Limited. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Fergus-Elora and Salem, Ont., to discontinue carrying the programs of Station WNEDTV Buffalo, N.Y., to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline 71-221 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } \\
& 1970
\end{aligned}
\] & \({ }^{\text {June }} 1971\) & FM & Drummondville, Que. & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. CFDM-FM, broadcasting undertaking, Drummondville, Que. \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period August 9, 1971 to January 31,1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
The Commission will review and assess the station's progress in implamenting the programming proposals outlined by the licensee at the February 1971 Public Hearing.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-222 & November
\[
1969
\] & \({ }^{\text {June }} 1971\) & caty & \begin{tabular}{l}
Bagotville, Que. \\
6805025
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. J.H. Duchesne Ltée. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Bagotville, Quebec.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring September 30 , 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
It has been established that the municipality of Bagotville is served by two CATV broadcasting undertakings owned respectively by J.H. Duchesne Ltée and Vidéo Déry Ltée. \\
The Commission does not consider that it is desirable to have a territory of this size served by two CATV undertakings, especially if it results in overwiring. In this regard the Commission stated in part as follows in its Public Announcement of May 13, 1969: \\
"The Commission will not issue licences which may result in overwiring. Exceptions may be made in the public interest". \\
In view of the long years of service provided by J.H. Duchesne Ltée, the Commission believes that in the circumstances, an exception should be made and a licence granted.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
application
DECISION
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEMENT & OUTLET & location & 2. Nature of application & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-223 & November
\[
1969
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Bagotville, Que. } \\
& 6904098
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Vidéo Déry Ltée. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Bagotville, Quebec.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring September 30 , 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
It has been established that the municipality of Bagotville is served by two CATV broadcasting undertakings owned respectively by J.h. Duchesne Ltée and Vidéo Déry Ltée. \\
The Commission does not consider that it is desirable to have a territory of this size served by two CATV undertakings, especially if it results in overwiring. In this regard the Commission stated in part as follows in its Public Announcement of May 13, 1969: "The Commission will not issue licences which may result in overwiring. Exceptions may be made in the public interest". \\
In view of the long years of service provided by Vidéo Déry Ltée, the Commission believes that in the circumstances, an exception should be made and a licence granted.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
71-224 \\
Reasons
\end{tabular} & & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 29 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & & Ottawa, Ont. & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. CKPM, broadcasting undertaking, Ottawa, Ont. \\
2. Extension of licence.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants an extension of the current licence for station CKPM, Ottawa, Ontario until June \(30,1972\). \\
The Supreme Court of Canada in its Judgment of April 5, 1971 respecting the appeal by Corfederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited from the Commis decision of March 25, 1970 (which granted a short term renewal of the licence) allowed the appeal and declared that "the appellant was entitle for a renewal licence and that the renewal term granted by the Commission be deemed to be in force for such reasonable period of time as is ne enable appellant to apply for a further renewal, for its application to be heard and for a decision to be given".
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{In order to comply with this Judgment and to provide for the necessary administrative time to hear a renewal application, make a decision, and the matter, the Commission believes that a renewal of the current licence for CKPM until June 30 , 1972 is appropriate.} \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Provision has been made to hear an application for a further renewal of the licence of CKPM at a Public Hearing commencing on October 5, 1971.} \\
\hline 71-225 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { May, } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 8 / 71 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & & \begin{tabular}{l}
Athabasca, Alta. \\
7100902 \\
Benson Lake, \\
B.C. \\
7100993
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Superior Communications \\
Systems Ltd.; \\
Benson Lake Recreation \\
Club;
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission grants a licence renewal for each of the following CATV broadcasting undertakings for the period July 12, 1971 to September 30 , 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } \\ \text { NUNOUNCEM }\end{array}\)
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { B.C. } \\
& 7101645 \\
& \text { Cranbroo } \\
& 7101140 \\
& \text { Fernie, } \\
& 7101652 \\
& \text { Frank1in } \\
& \text { Logging } \\
& 7101116 \\
& \text { Gibson's }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { роомиәәд } \\
9 \neq / 00 \tau
\end{gathered}
\]

\footnotetext{
(cont'd...)
}
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { BROADCASTING } \\
& \text { OUTLET }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { nia Beach, } \\
& 5 \\
& \text { ook, B.C. } \\
& 0 \\
& \text { B.C. } \\
& \text { in River } \\
& \text { g Camp, B.C. } \\
& 6 \text { s Landing } \\
& \text { B.C. } \\
& 3
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& 7100753 \\
& \text { Gi11ies Bay, B.C. } \\
& 7101173
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& 7101173 \\
& \text { Golden, B.C. } \\
& 7100746
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { creenwood } \\
& \text { da, B.C. }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { la, } 71199 \\
& \text { Hedley. B. }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Hedley, B.C. } \\
& 7101025
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { South Okanagan Television } \\
& \hline \text { Distributors Ltd.; } \\
& \text { Kaslo Television Ltd.; }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Picard, Geoffrey Charles; } \\
& \text { Cranbrook Television Limited; } \\
& \text { Fernie Television Ltd,; } \\
& \text { Green, Walter H. J.; } \\
& \text { Northwest Communications Ltd.; } \\
& \text { Walker, Arnold M.; } \\
& \text { Golden Television Ltd.; } \\
& \text { n- Greenwood Video Ltd.; } \\
& \text { South Okanagan Television } \\
& \text { Distributors Ltd.; }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Black Knight Television Co. Ltd.; } \\
& \text { Kootenay Enterprises Ltd.; } \\
& \text { Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.; } \\
& \frac{\text { Community Video (Montrose - }}{\text { Fruitvale) Ltd.; }} \\
& \text { Community Video (Nanaimo) Ltd.; } \\
& \text { Fernie Television Ltd.; } \\
& \text { North West Community Video } \\
& \text { Ltd.; } \\
& \text { Oliver Tele-Vue Ltd.; } \\
& \text { South Okanagan Television } \\
& \text { Distributors Ltd.; } \\
& \text { Community TV Ltd.; } \\
& \text { Community Video (Red Deer) Ltd.; } \\
& \text { Central TV Systems Ltd.: }
\end{aligned}
\]
\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
CRTC & & DATE OF \\
DECISION & DATE OF & PUBLIC \\
NUMBER & HEAR ING & ANNOUNCEME \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{lllll} & & & \text { BROADCASTING } & \text { 1. NAME OF APPLICANT } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING ANNOUNCEMENT } & \text { OUTLET } & \text { LOCATION } & \text { 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION }\end{array}\)

\(\begin{array}{lll}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } \\ \text { NIMBER }\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline NUMBER & EARING & NNOUNCEMENT & OUTLET & LOCATION & 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-227 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { May } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & ```
Creston, B.C.
7102932
South Slocan,
B.C.
7100787
``` & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Creston Cabled-Video Ltd. \\
South Slocan Television Cooperative Association. \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & & The Commission grants a licence renewal to each of the following CATV broadcasting undertakings for the period August 2, 1971 to September 30 , 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
\hline 71-228 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { May } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ju1y } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \begin{tabular}{l}
Gold River, \\
Tahsis, B.C. \\
7102981 \\
Merritt, B.C. \\
7101124 \\
Port Alberni, B.C. \\
7101157 \\
St.Lazare, Man.
\[
7102403
\]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Telesis Development Co. Ltd.; \\
Merritt Cablevision Ltd.; \\
Alberni Cable Television Ltd.; \\
The Fouillard Implement Exchange Ltd. \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission grants a licence renewal to each of the following CATV broadcasting undertakings for the period November 22, 1971 to September 30,1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
\hline 71-229 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { May } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 88 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & Catv & \begin{tabular}{l}
Pinawa, Man. 7100878 Powell River, B.C. 7102874 \\
Surrey, B.C. 7102908 \\
Winnipeg, Man. 7100886
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Metro Videon Ltd.; \\
Powell River Television \\
Company Ltd.; \\
Fraser Valley Cablevision \\
Limited; \\
Metro Videon Ltd. \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission grants a licence renewal to each of the following CATV broadcasting undertakings for the period January 1 , 1972 to September 30,1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
\hline 71-230 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \begin{tabular}{l}
Belleville and Trenton, Ont. 7101967 \\
Bracebridge, Ont. 7102205 \\
Part of Dundas, Ont. \\
7101793 \\
Gravenhurst, Ont. 7102197 \\
Part of Hamilton, Dundas and Part of the Townships of Ancaster and West Flamborough. \\
7101801 \\
Part of Hamilton, Ont. \\
7102049
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Cablevue (Belleville) \\
Limited; \\
Gravenhurst Cable System \\
Limited; \\
Hamilton TV \& Appliance \\
Service Co. Limited; \\
Gravenhurst Cable System \\
Limited; \\
Western Co-Axial Limited; \\
Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited;
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence renewal for each of the following CATV broadcasting undertakings for the period July 12, 1971 to September 30,1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
(cont'd...)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
APPLICATION \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
. NAME OF APPLICAICATION
\(\frac{\text { Maclean-Hunter Cable TV }}{\text { Limited; }}\)
vision Limited;
Niagara Co-Axial Limited;
Till-Cable T.V. Limited; Cablovision Inc.;

Beauce Distribution IV
Incorporeé,
Télevision Comunautaire
de Brompton Inc.;
Transvision (Coaticook) Inc.;


Stoney Creek and
Part of Hamilton,
Ont.
7102999
Huntsville, Ont.
7101942
Peterborough,
Peterbor
7101819 Asbestos, Que.

Beauceville, Que.
7101405
7101405
Bromptonville,
Que.
7102858
Coaticook, Que.
Matagami,
7101439
Mont-Tremblant,
\({ }_{7102312}\)
7102312
Plessisville, Que
7101371
Claire-Vue Inc.;
Mercier, Normand;
T.V. Cable (Richmond) Inc.;
¢pxenopa 'jTouag
St-Laurent, Réal;
Sorel-0-Vision Inc.;
Coutu, Richard;
Beauce Vidéo Limitée;
Fortier, Jean-Guy;
Cồé, Léo-Paul;
St-Amand, Reynald; Côté, Léo-Paul; Beaudet, Marce1;


Richmond
7006984
Riviêre-
Que.
7102692
Robertso
Robertsonville,
\(\stackrel{\Im}{\overrightarrow{7}}\) Sore1, Que.
7101553
 か9zt01 St-Honoré, Que.
7103310范
 Ste-Thècle, Que.


7101298

CRTC DATE OF
DUBLIC
BROADCASTING

71-230
\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
CRTC & & DATE OF \\
DECISION & DATE OF & PUBLIC \\
NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEMENT \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
APPLICATION
DECISION
REASONS for each of the following CATV broadcasting to September 30 , 1975 subject to the conto September 30 , 1975 subject to the con cence.
Aurora Cable TV Limited;
East Elgin Cable T.V.
Aurora Cable TV Limited;
\begin{tabular}{l}
3 \\
2 \\
0 \\
0 \\
\(\frac{2}{6}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
 7102056
Aurora, 7101595 Aylmer, Ont. Bolton, Ont. Brampton and Bramalea, Ont.
7101918 Cobourg, Ont.
 7101975 Leamington-
Kingsville,
Albion Cable T.V. Limited;
Bramalea Telecable Limited;

> Northumberland Cable TV Limited; Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited; Essex Cable T.V. Limited;

\section*{\(\frac{\text { Maclean-Hunter Cable TV }}{\text { Limited; }}\) Limited,}
Terra Communications Limited;
Oakville Cablevision Limited; Huron Cable TV Limited;
Clearview Cable TV Limited;
Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.
Adelaide Radio \& Television Adelaide Radio \& Television
Limited;
Allview Cable Service Limite Airland Communications Services
Limited;
Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited;
Willowdowns Cable Vision Limited; Kingsvill
7102163
Part of the Town of Mississauga and
the Town of Streets ville 7102064 the Town of Mississauga 7101785 of Oakville Sarnia, Ont. 7102114 Simcoe, Ont. 7101736
St. Cathar ines, St. Catharines,
Ont. 7102106
St. Mary's, Ont. stozot \(L\)
 Strathroy, Ont. 7101843
Parts of Metropolitan Toronto Part of Toronto, 7101777
Wallaceburg, Ont.
7102155
Woodstock, Beach-
7102155
ville, Inger-
soll, Ont.
sol1, 7101983
BROADCASTING
\(\begin{array}{lll}71-231 & \text { June } 7 & \text { July } 8 \\ 1971\end{array}\)
芯
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Huron Cable TV Limited; } \\
& \text { Western Cable TV Limited; }
\end{aligned}
\]
DATE OF

DECISION
APPLICATION
1. NAME OF APPLICANT
\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC }\end{array}\)
APPLICATION
NAME OF APPLICANT
DECISION
\(n\)
0
0
0
un
The Commission grants a licence renewal
for the following CATV broadcasting
undertaking for the period August 13 ,
1971 to September 30 , 1975 subject to
the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
The Commission grants a licence renewal for the following CATV broadcasting
undertaking for the period August 15 ,
1971 to September 30,1975 subject to the
conditions which will be specified in the licence.
Approved The Commission grants a licence renewal the licence.

The Commission grants a licence renewal
for each of the following CATV broad-
November 22, 1971 to September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
\begin{tabular}{l}
\(\square\) \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
\hline \(\mathbf{4}\)
\end{tabular} undertaking for the period October 10 ,
1971 to September 30 , 1975 subject to
the conditions which will be specified in
Approved
Approved
1. NAME OF APPLICANT
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
Maclean-Hunter Cable
2. Licence renewal.


Location
1. Gagnon TV Ltée.
2. Licence renewal.


 1. Orangeville Cable-Vu
Limited;
Quinte Cablevision Limited;
Transvision Magog Inc.; Transvision Cookshire Inc.; Transvision de Danville Inc.;
Transvision Disraeli Inc.;
Transvision (East Angus) Inc.;
Transvision Magog Inc.;
Electro-Vision (La Tuque) Inc.;

> Transvision Magog Inc.; North Hatley Transvision Inc.;
Gagnon T.V. Ltée;
Border Community TV Inc.; Orangeville,
Ont.
7102007
Picton, Ont.
7101587
Ayers Cliff, Que.
7102833
Cookshire, Que.
710327
Danville, Que.
7101504
Disraeli, Que.
7101355
East Angus, Que.
7101363
Hermitage Club
(Near Magog)
7102841
La Tuque, Que.
7101348 , Que.
Magog, Que.
7102825
North Hatley,
Que.
7102965
Notre-Dame-de-1a-
Doree,
7101306
Rock Island, Que.
7101389
alvo
学
为
71-234 June 7 July 8
71-235 June 7 July 8
\(\begin{array}{lll}\text { 71-236 } & \begin{array}{ll}\text { June } 7 & \text { July } 8 \\ & \\ & \text { 1971 } \\ \text { 1971 }\end{array}\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{cccccc} 
CRTC & & & \multicolumn{2}{c}{ APPLICATION } \\
DECISION & DATE OF & PATE OF & & 1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTLNG & OUTLET & LOCATION \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
July 8
1971

July 8
1971
\(\begin{array}{lcccc}\text { CRTC } & & & & \text { APPLICATION } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PATE OF } & & \text { BRIIC } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \text { ANNOUNCEMENT } & \text { BROADCASTLNG } & \text { OUTLET }\end{array}\)

\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \text { ANNOUNCEMEN }\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 71-240 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & Asbestos, Que. 7100225 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Cablovision Inc. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Asbestos, Que., to add CFQR-FM Montreal on Channel 11.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline 71-241 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Manicouagan 3, } \\
& \text { Que. } \\
& 7005994
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Club Social du Nord-Est Northeast Social Club. \\
2. Application to carry on a new broadcasting undertaking (TV) at Manicouagan 3, Que., to receive the programs of CKBL-TV Matane, Que. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13 with a transmitter power of 5 watts directional antenna.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending June 26 , 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the 11cence. This approval is conditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate of the CBC network. \\
In the opinion of the Commission the new low power TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a useful service to viewers in the area.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-242 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & LPRT & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Sanmaur, Que. } \\
& 7103203
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a French language low power relay transmitter undertaking at Sanmaur, Que. on the frequency of 1340 KHz with a power of 40 watts.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31,1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the 1icence. This approval is conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of the CBC network. \\
In the opinion of the Commission the low power relay transmitter will provide the national service of the CBC to the Sanmaur, Quebec area.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-243 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & St-Georges de Beauce, Que. 7103286 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Beauce Vidéo Limitée. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for St-Georges de Beauce, Que., to distribute local originations on Channel 6.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline 71-244 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CatV & St-Martin, Que. 7100605 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Beauce Vidéo Limitée. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for St-Martin, Que., to add
\end{tabular} & Approved & (cont'd...) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
CKIC & & DATE OF \\
DECISION & DATE OF & PUBLIC \\
NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEMENT \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { OECISION } \\
& \text { NUMER } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & HEARING & ANNOUNCEMENT & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { OADCASTI } \\
& \text { OUTLET }
\end{aligned}
\] & LOCATION & 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-247 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 8 \\
& 19718
\end{aligned}
\] & SW & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Sackville, N.B. } \\
& 7103591
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for authority to operate its existing transmitting equipment at Sackville, N.B. on \(11,845 \mathrm{KHz}\), with a power of 250,000 watts.
\end{tabular} & \\
\hline 71-248 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & LPRT & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Lockport, N.S. } \\
& 7103153
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a new English language low power relay transmitter undertaking at Lockport, N.S., on the frequency of 740 KHz , with a power of 40 watts.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of the CBC network. \\
In the opinion of the Commission the new low power relay transmitter will provide the national service of the CBC to the Lockport, N.S. area.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-249 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Charlottetown, } \\
& \text { P.E.I. } \\
& 7103385
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. The Island Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of broadcasting undertaking CFCY Charlottetown, P.E.I. \\
2. Application for permission to transfer all the issued common shares (206) of capital stock in the company from present shareholders to Eastern Broadcasting Co. Ltd. One qualifying share each to be held by proposed directors Messrs. Jack W. Schoone, J. Irving Zucker and Robert F. Large and Mrs. Margaret E. Large, to be beneficially owned by Eastern Broadcasting Co. Ltd.
\end{tabular} & In approving this application for a change in the ownership of the licensee company, the Commission is of the opinion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service provided by this AM broadcasting undertaking. \\
\hline 71-250 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CatV & Ste-Agathe des Monts, Que. 7006158 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Cable Laurentide Limitée - Approved Laurentide Cable Limited. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Ste-Agathe des Monts, Que.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
The Commission is of the opinion that the new CATV undertaking will provide a useful service to the subscribers in the area.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{clll}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } & \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } & \text { BROADCASTING }\end{array}\)
DECISION
Approved
 cences．

The Commission recognizes previous efforts
of the present licensee to jispose of its of the present licensee to dispose of its groups．While the Commission maintains a preference for community ownership，it ac－ дnouptcm auo se aəsuasṭ mau aч7 soipatmour service conflict in the licensed area who will maintain and


录 Wabush，

\begin{tabular}{l}
8 \\
\(\stackrel{8}{9}\) \\
- \\
\hline-
\end{tabular}

Approved
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 1. J. Conrad Lavigne Li- } \\
& \text { mited. } \\
& \text { 2. Application for a licence } \\
& \text { to carry on a new TV broad- } \\
& \text { casting undertaking at } \\
& \text { North Bay, Ont., to re- } \\
& \text { broadcast the programs of } \\
& \text { its authorized TV underta- } \\
& \text { king at Sudbury, Ont., on } \\
& \text { Channel 4-, with an effec- } \\
& \text { tive radiated power of } \\
& \text { 60,900 watts (video), } \\
& 6,100 \text { watts (audio), di- } \\
& \text { rectional antenna, EHAAT } \\
& 730 \text { feet. }
\end{aligned}
\]

Ont．
North Bay， 7100613 network．

The approval of this application is consis－ tent with the general objectives of the regarding the development of a second Cana－


The Commission expects to receive from the The Commission expects to receive from
licensee of Station CFCH－TV North Bay，an application for the disaffiliation from the
CBC network and for its affiliation to the CTV network．
 ending March 31,1976 subject to the con－
1. Radio M L Ltd.

2．Application：
\(\vec{Z}\)
号菏

Ju1y 8
1971

June 7
1971

71－252
 ending August 14,1975 subject to the con－
cence，and conditional upon the undertaking
being operated as an affiliate of the CBC
\(\qquad\)
3


July 8
1971

June 7
1971

71－253
\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \text { ANNOUNCEME }\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 71-253 & (cont 'd. & & & 7100639 & \begin{tabular}{l}
a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont., from Maple Leaf Broadcasting Company Limited; and \\
b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Maple Leaf Brodcasting Company Limited.
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline 71-254 & \begin{tabular}{l}
March \\
1971
\end{tabular} & July 8 1971 & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ponteix, Sask. } \\
& 7005622
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Ponteix T.V. Club. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Ponteix and surrounding area.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring September 30 , 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed CATV undertaking will provide a useful service to subscribers in the area.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-255 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Frobisher Bay, } \\
& \text { N.W.T. } \\
& 7005481
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking (Frontier Package) at Frobisher Bay, N.W.T. on Channel 8 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, to broadcast CBC network programs on a delayed basis.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31,1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of the CBC network. \\
In the opinion of the Commission the new low power TV undertaking will provide a useful service to viewers in Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-256 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { March } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Charlottetown, } \\
& \text { P.E.I. } \\
& 7005804
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for authority to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CBCT Charlottetown, P.E.I. to change the location of its studios from 85 Kent Street, Charlottetown, P.E.I. to the corner of Malpeque Bay Road and Schurman Drive, Charlottetown, P.E.I.
\end{tabular} & Approved & In the opinion of the Commission the proposed change in the location of the studios will contribute to the improvement of the service provided by Station CBCT, Charlottetown, P.E.I. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline CRTC DECISION NUMBER & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTING
OUTLET & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{71-257} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & Ottawa, Ont. 7002645 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. CJRC Radio Capitale \\
Limitée. \\
2. Application to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CJRC Ottawa, Ont. as follows:
\end{tabular} & Approved & The proposed increase in day-time power will provide an improved signal from this station. \\
\hline & & & & & \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Present & Proposed \\
Operation & Operation
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline & & & & & \begin{tabular}{ll}
\(1150 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}\) & \(1150 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}\) \\
10,000 watts & 50,000 watts \\
day & day \\
5,000 watts & 5,000 watts \\
night & night \\
DA-2 & DA-2
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{71-258} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AN: & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Cornwall, Ont. } \\
& 7001514
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. CFML Radio (Cornwall) Limited. \\
2. Application to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CFML Cornwall, Ont. as follows:
\end{tabular} & Approved & The proposed increase in day-time power will provide an improved signal from this station. \\
\hline & & & & & \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Present & Proposed \\
Operation & Operation
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline & & & & & \begin{tabular}{ll}
\(1110 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}\) & \(1170 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}\) \\
1,000 watts & 10,000 watts \\
DA/D & DA/D \\
(day-time & (day-time \\
only) & only)
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{71-259} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { May } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Brandon, Man. } \\
& 7006208
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting licence for CKX Brandon, Man. as follows:
\end{tabular} & Approved & The proposed increase in aight-time power will provide an improved signal from this station. \\
\hline & & & & & \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Present & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Proposed \\
Operation
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline & & & & & \begin{tabular}{ll}
1150 KHz & 1150 KHz \\
10,000 watts & 10,000 watts \\
day-time & day-time \\
1,000 watts & 10,000 watts \\
night-time & night-time \\
ND & DA-N
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

application
DECISION
\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { DATE OF } & \\
\text { PUBLIC } & \text { APPLICATION } \\
\text { BROADCASTING } & 1 . \text { NAME OF APPLICANT }
\end{array}
\]

\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC }\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 71-265 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & Edmonton, Alta. 7103914 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Edmonton Broadcasting \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM network broadcasting undertaking for the purpose of broadcasting scheduled football games of the Western Football Conference during the 1971, 72 and 73 seasons including interlocking games and all WFC playoff games but not including Grey Cup games.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for an \(A M\) network broadcasting undertaking for the period July 1, 1971 to December 31, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
The network would include the following broadcasting undertakings: CKWX Vancouver (originating station for Vancouver games), CJVI Victoria, CHWK Chilliwack, CFVR Abbotsford, CJIB Vernon, CFJC Kamloops, CKOV Kelowna, CKXR Salmon Arm, CKCR Revelstoke, CKOK Penticton, CKOO Osoyoos, CKGF Grand Forks, CJAT Trail, CFTK Terrace, CKTK Kitimat, CHTK Prince Rupert, CJDC Dawson Creek, CFBV Smithers, CFLD Burns Lake, CJCI Prince George, CKCQ Quesnel, CKWL Williams Lake, CKBX 100 Mile House, CJCA Edmonton (originating station Northern Alberta for Edmonton games), CFGP Grande Prairie, CFAC Calgary (originating station Southern Alberta for Calgary games), CJME Regina (originating station for Regina games), CKBI Prince Albert, CJNB North Battleford, CKOM Saskatoon, CJGX Yorkton, CHAB Moose Jaw, CFSL Weyburn, CJSL Estevan, CBW Winnipeg (originating station for Winnipeg games), CHFC Churchill, CJRL Kenora, CKX Brandon, CKDM Dauphin, CFAR Flin Flon, CHTM Thompson.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-266 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Edmonton, Alta. } \\
& 7103880
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. QCTV Ltd. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Edmonton, Alta., to change the antenna location from Salmo, B.C. to Mount Kelly, B.C. with alternate head-end at Stagleap, B.C.
\end{tabular} & In the opinion of the Comaission, the proposed change in the location of the head-end and the addition of an alternate head-end will contribute to the provision of an adequate service by this CATV undertaking. \\
\hline 71-267 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & Edmonton, Alta. 7104102 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Capital Cable Television Approved Co. Ltd. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking \(11-\) cence for part of Edmonton, Alta., to change the antenna location from Salmo, B.C. to Mount Kelly, B.C. with alternate head-end at Stagleap, B.C.
\end{tabular} & In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed change in the location of the head-end and the addition of an alternate tiead-end will contribute to the provision of an adequate service by this CATV undertaking. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
DATE OF
APPLICATION
DECISION
Approved
In the opinion of the Commission，the pro－
 end will contribute to the provision of an

 end and the addition of an alternate head－
Approved nite Mountain，B．C．to
Mount Kelly，B．C．with alternate head－end at
Stagleap，B．C．
1．Calgary Cable T．V．Ltd．


BROADCASTING
1．NAME OF APPLICANT
2．Application for authority to amend its CATV broad－ casting undertaking for part of Calgary，
Alta．，to change the an－
tenna location from Gra－
nite Mountain，B．C．to
 cence for part of Calgary， cence for part of Calgary，
Alta．，to change the an－
tenna location from Ross－
tenna location from Ross－
land－Trail，B．C．and
land－Trail，B．C．and
Coutts，Alta．，to Mount
Kelly，B．C．with alter－
nate head－end at Stagleap， \(\dot{0}\)
\(\square\)
0
0
0
\(\vdots\)
0
4
4
1．Graham Cable TV Limited
（formerly Hosick Tele－
vision Company Limited）．
2．Applications for authority
to amend its CATV broad－
casting undertaking li－
cence for part of Metro
Toronto，Ont．：
To distribute community
programming on Channel 10,
to distribute automated
programming on Channel 10
when community programming
is not being carried and
to change the distribution
channel of WNED－TV Buffalo，
N．Y．to Channel 12 ．
To add reception and dis－
tribution（on FM channels），
of CFCA－FM Kitchener，
CHSC－FM St．Gatharines，
芯

7101751
7102460
虽
July 8
1971
へ
\begin{tabular}{cc} 
DECISION & DATE OF \\
NUMBER & HEARING \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
71－268 June 7 July 8
\(\begin{array}{lll}\text { 71－269 } & \text { June 7 } & \text { July } 8 \\ 1971\end{array}\)
71－270
\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
CRTC & & DATE OF \\
DECISION & DATE OF & PUBLIC \\
NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEME \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

1．NAME OF APPLICANT
2．NATURE OF APPLICATION DECISION
CJOY－FM Gue1ph，WBUF－FM，
CJOY－FM Gue1ph，WBUF－FM，
WEBR－FM，WGR－FM，WDCX－FM
WADV－FM and WYSL－FM Buff
WADV－FM and WYSL－FM Buffalo，
N．Y．and to change the dis－
tribution channels of six
tribution ch
FM stations．
Approved

Metro Cable TV Limited．
Application for authority
to amend its CATV broad－
casting licence for parts
of Metro Toronto，Ont．，to
distribute automated pro－
gramming and CHFI－FM To－
ronto on Channel 10 when
community programming is
not being carried，to
change the distribution
Channel of WNED－TV Buffalo，
N．Y．，to Channel 12 and to
distribute CHEX－TV Peter－
borough，Ont．，on Channel
12 when WNED－TV is not
broadcasting．

Toronto，
7104724

皖

䱬
管豆

71－271
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { The Commission grants a licence for an } \\
& \text { AM network broadcasting undertaking for } \\
& \text { the period July 1, 1971 to December 31, } \\
& 1971 \text { subject to the conditions which will } \\
& \text { be specified in the licence. }
\end{aligned}
\]
Rogers Broadcasting
Limited．2．Application for a licence
to carry on an AM net－ work broadcasting under－
taking consisting of
taking consisting of
Stations CHFI Toronto，
CKBE Barrie，CJBQ Bell
CKBR Barrie，CJBQ Belle－
ville，CKCB Collingwood，
CKAR Huntsville，CHIR
and CHYR Leamington，CKMP
Midland，CRAR－1 Parry
Midland，CKAR－l Parry CKJD Sarnia and CKOX Wood－ stock，Ont．，for the pur－
pose of broadcasting the
pose of broadcasting the
Toronto Argonauts 1971 season and play－off games
（home and away）and also to broadcast six or seven
regular seasonence and play－
regular season and

7101694

亏


71－272
1．Metro Cable TV Limited．Approved
2．Application for authority
to amend its CATV broad－
casting undertaking li－
cences for parts of Mis－
sissauga，Ont．，to dis－
tribute community pro－
gramming on Channe1 10，
to distribute automated
programming and CHFI－FM
Toronto on Channel 10
when community programming
is not being carried，to
change the distribution
channel of WNED－TV Buffa－
lo，N．Y．to Channel 12
and to distribute CKFM－FM
Toronto on Channel 12
when WNED－TV is not broad－
casting．
Approved
Approved
\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } \\ \text { NUNOUNCEMEN }\end{array}\)
APPLICATION
1．NAME OF APPLICANT



突

\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { 71－273 } & \text { June } 7 \\ & 1971\end{array}\)
71－273

1．Oakville Cablevision
 casting undertaking li－
cence for part of Oakvition
Ont．，to add the reception


of CHIN－FM Toronto on Channel 9
and to change the distribution
channel of CHEX－TV Peterborough，
Ont．，to Channel 9 ．
Cornwall Cable Vision
1961 Limited．
2．Application \(f\)

Oakville，Ont．
7103187

忌
Cornwall，ont．
7103252

录
\(\infty\)
ぶ丸
ご

\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { 71－274 } & \begin{array}{l}\text { June } 7 \\ 1971\end{array}\end{array}\)

June 7
1971

71－275

2．Application for authority －

相
casting undertaking licence
tribute community programming
on Channe 111 and to distri－
bute automated programming
when community programming
is not being carried on
Channel 11.
\(\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } & & & \text { APPLICATION } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } & \text { BROADCASTING } & & \text { 1．NAME OF APPLCAN } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \text { ANNOUNCEMENT } & \text { OUTLET } & \text { LOCATION } & 2 .\end{array}\)

DECISION

1．NAME OF APPLICANT
2．NATURE OF APPLICATION 2．NATURE OF APPLICATION

Quinte Cablevision
Limited．
2．Applicati
Approved

Ont．
気鹪
Pi
71

3

71－276 June 7 July 8

casting undertaking \(1_{i-}\) cence for Kitchener－
Stratford，Ont．，to dis－ tribute community pro－ to distribute automated programming and CFCA－FM when community program－ ming is not being carried，
distribution of CJOY－FM
Guelph and CHIN－FM To－
ronto on the FM band，to add a sub－headend at Kit－ chener and to delete re－ of WADV－FM Buffalo，N．Y．

Approved
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Woodstock, Ont. 1. Western Cable TV Limited. } \\
& 7102379
\end{aligned}
\] Application for authority
to amend its CATV broad－
casting licence for Wood－ casting licence for Wood－
stock，Ont．，to add recep－ tion and distribution of CHYM－FM Kitchener，CHSC－FM
St．Catharines and delete

CKFM－FM Toronto，Ont．
1．Grand River Cable TV
Grand River
Limited． CATV Kitchener－号

July 8
1971
\(\cdots\)
\(\stackrel{-}{7}\)

둑축
べ

71－277
Approved Kitchener－
Stratford，ont．
6906200
\(\frac{2}{3}\)
宕

71－278
2. Application for authority
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { CRTC } \\
\text { DECISION } \\
\text { NUMBER }
\end{gathered}
\] & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTING
OUTLET & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-279 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 8 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ottawa, Ont. } \\
& 7104144
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Radio Station CFRA \\
Limited. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM network broadcasting undertaking consisting of stations CFRA Ottawa (originating station), CJET Smiths Falls CKLC Kingston, CHOV Pembroke and CFJR Brockville, Ont., for the purpose of broadcasting the home and away games of the Ottawa Rough Rider Football Club during the 1971 season play-off games, excluding the Grey Cup game.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission grants a licence for an AM network broadcasting undertaking for the period July 1, 1971 to December 31, 1971 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
\hline 71-280 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { May } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 9 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { St.Paul, A1ta. } \\
& 7101835
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Community Antenna \\
Systems Ltd. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for St.Paul, Alta., to add reception and distribution of CBXFT Channel 11 Edmonton, Alta., CFRN-FM Edmonton, A1ta., CFCW Camrose, Alta. and to make channel conversion changes. The applicant proposes to reduce installation charges from \(\$ 115.00\) to \(\$ 25.00\) and to increase the monthly rate from \(\$ 4.85\) to \(\$ 7.50\).
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The application to carry additional stations and make channel conversion changes is approved. \\
The application to alter the installation and monthly service charge is deferred. The Commission wishes to give further consideration to this application.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-281 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { May } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 9 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { St.Pau1, Alta. } \\
& \text { 7100894 }
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Community Antenna Systems Ltd. \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period July 12, 1971 to September 30, 1975, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
\hline 71-282 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { May } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 9 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Kelsey Bay, } \\
& \text { B.C. } \\
& 7100779
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Kenneth Harry Barlow. \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period July 12, 1971 to September 30, 1972, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
\hline 71-283 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { May } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 9 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Saanich, B.c. } \\
& 7102882
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Davin Enterprises Ltd. \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period August 2, 1971 to September 30, (cont'd...) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{cccc} 
CRTC & & DATE OF & \\
DECISION & DATE OF & PUBLIC & APPLICATION \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
- OUTLET LOCATION
DECISION
1972, subject to the conditions which will be
specified in the licence.
The Commission is of the opinion that shareholders' disputes affect the management of this undertaking and its ability to provide
an adequate service to the area.
The Commission expects an ownership structure capable of providing an effective direction
to management during the term of the present licence.
The Commission grants a licence renewal for
the period July 12, 1971 to September 30 , 1972, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
The Commission wishes to examine the opera-
tions of this system in relation to the tions of this system in relation to the 1969 regarding commercials.
Approved
1. Fergus-Elora Cable
T.V. Limited.
2. Licence renewal.

荷
0
0


1. Jules Matteau Télévi-

the period July
1972, subject to the conditions which will
be specified in the licence.
The Commission wishes to examine the opera-
tions of this system in relation to the Commission's policy announcement of May 13, 1969 regarding commercials.
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Approved } & \text { The Commission grants a licence renewal for } \\ \text { each of the following CATV broadcasting un- }\end{array}\)
dertakings for the period July 12,1971 to
September 30 , 1975 , subject to the conditions
which will be specified in the licence.
Approved The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period July 26,1971 to August 1,1972 ,
subject to the conditions which will be spesubject to the cified in the licence.
cifin
The Commission has noted the commitments made
by the applicant at the Public Hearing for
by the applicant at the Public Hearing for
the development of service, and expects
monthly progress reports on the provision of
service to the area.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { CRTC } \\
\text { DECISION } \\
\text { NUMBER } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { DATE OF } \\
& \text { HEARING }
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
DATE OF \\
PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT
\end{tabular} & BROADCASTING
OUTLET & Location & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-283 & (cont'd. & & & & & & \begin{tabular}{l}
1972, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
The Commission is of the opinion that shareholders' disputes affect the management of this undertaking and its ability to provide an adequate service to the area. \\
The Commission expects an ownership structure capable of providing an effective direction to management during the term of the present licence.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-284 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 9 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & Fergus, Elora and Salem, Ont. 7102577 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Fergus-Elora Cable T.V. Limited. \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period July 12, 1971 to September 30, 1972, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
The Commission wishes to examine the operations of this system in relation to the Commission's policy announcement of May 13, 1969 regarding commercials.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-285 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 9 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \begin{tabular}{l}
Grand 'Mère and Ste-Flore, Que. \\
7102304
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Jules Matteau Télévi- \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period July 12, 1971 to September 30, 1972, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
The Commission wishes to examine the operations of this system in relation to the Commission's policy announcement of May 13, 1969 regarding commercials.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-286 & \begin{tabular}{l}
June 7 \\
1971
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 9 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \begin{tabular}{l}
Part of Hamilton, Ont. 7101215 \\
Part of Hamilton, Ont. 7102213
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Northgate Cable TV Limited. \\
General Co-Axial Services Ltd. \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission grants a licence renewal for each of the following CATV broadcasting undertakings for the period July 12, 1971 to September 30, 1975, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
\hline 71-287 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CatV & Bay Ridges, Fairport and Fairport Beach, Ont.
\[
7102973
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Stanley Lloyd Hosken. \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period July 26, 1971 to August 1, 1972, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
The Commission has noted the commitments made by the applicant at the Public Hearing for the development of service, and expects monthly progress reports on the provision of service to the area.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { CRTC } \\
\text { DECISION }
\end{gathered}
\] & date of & DATE OF PUBLIC & BROADCASTING & & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline NUMBER & hearing & ANNOUNCEMENT & OUTLET & LOCATION & 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-288 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 9 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & Georgetown, Ont. 7101744 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Georgetown Cable TV Limited. \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period July 26, 1971 to September 30, 1975, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
\hline 71-289 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 9 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & \begin{tabular}{l}
Montreal, Que. \\
7103492 (E) \\
Montreal, Que. \\
7103500 (F)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Expos Broadcasting Network Ltd. \\
Expos Broadcasting Network Ltd. \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period August 2, 1971 to December 31,1972 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
\hline 71-290 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 9 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Lindsay, Ont. } \\
& 7102189
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Lindsay CATV System Limited. \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period July 12, 1971 to September 30, 1972, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
The Commission expects the licensee to improve the quality of the service provided and monthly progress reports shall be submitted on this matter.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-291 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 9 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & Catv & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Wawa, Ont. } \\
& 7102221
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Wawa Cable Vision Limited. \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period August 2, 1971 to March 31, 1972, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
The Commission expects a definite improvement to be made in the service provided by this CATV undertaking.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-292 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 23 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Port au Choix, } \\
& \text { Nf1d. } \\
& 7103443
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Humber Valley Broadcasting Company Limited. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM broadcasting undertaking at Port au Choix, Nfld., on the frequency of 790 KHz , with a power of 1,000 watts day-time and night-time, DA-1, with the studios at Corner Brook, Nfld.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31,1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
At present, this area is not served by an AM station, except for low power relay transmitters. In the opinion of the Commission the new AM broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area. \\
The Commission wishes to point out that the use of the frequency 790 KHz , will not jeopardize any future allocations of other frequencies at Corner Brook, Nfld.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { CRTC } \\
\text { DECISION } \\
\text { NUMBER } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTING
OUTLET & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-293 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 23 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Tracadie, N.B. } \\
& 7103450
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Company to be incorporated and represented by Valerien Robichaud. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Tracadie, N.B.
\end{tabular} & Deferred & The Commission wishes to give further consideration to this application. \\
\hline 71-294 & May
\[
1971
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 22 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Kelowna and } \\
& \text { Rutland, B. } \\
& 7000136
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Four Seasons Radio Ltd. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM broadcasting undertaking at Kelowna - Rutland, B.C. on the frequency of 1150 KHz with a power of 1000 watts day-time and nighttime, DA-1.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
The Commission is of the opinion that the new AM broadcasting undertaking will provide a useful service to listeners in the area.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-295 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { May } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 22 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \&M & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Rutland, B.C. } \\
& 7002512
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Company to be incorporated, represented by J.B. Cooper. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM broadcasting undertaking at Rutland, B.C. on the frequency of 730 KHz with a power of 1000 watts day-time and night-time, DA-1, with studio located at Rutland, B.C.
\end{tabular} & Denied & \begin{tabular}{l}
Having considered the applications for the Kelowna and Rutland, B.C. areas and the interventions in favour and against the applications, the Commission has approved the application submitted by Four Seasons Radio Ltd. \\
The Commission is of the opinion that due to the economic limitation of the advertising revenue in these areas it could not support the operation of two additional stations.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-296 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { May } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { July } 22 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Victoria, B.C. } \\
& 6900237
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Capital Broadcasting System Limited. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting licence for CKDA Victoria, B.C. as follows:
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The present application for increase in power proposes the use of the existing transmitting site. \\
The main service area of this station will remain as Victoria and surrounding area, with a slight improvement of the coverage
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & & & & & \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Present & Proposed \\
Operation & Operation
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline & & & & & \begin{tabular}{ll}
1220 KHz & 1220 KHz \\
25,000 watts & 50,000 watts \\
DA-1 & DA-1
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \text { ANNOUNCEME }\end{array}\)
application
DECISION
The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31， 1976 subject to the con－ cence． Wetaskiwin is a regional centre for many
governmental and business activities in Central Alberta．The Commission expects the
applicant to provide a useful local service to Wetaskiwin，Ponoka，Leduc，and other sur－ rounding conmunities to supplement the ser－
vices now avallable from Camrose and Edmon－
An application predicated on the use of fre－ quency 1440 KHz at Calgary is presently be－
fore the Commission．However，the Commission is of the opinion that a better use will be made of this frequency to provide a first
local service in Wetaskiwin．Calgary is
presently receiving service from five local AM stations．
 sion＇s satisfaction that the community of Westlock could support a local station while competing for revenue with the station al－
ready serving the region．
The area proposed to be served is presently receiving an adequate service from several stations．
Denied
1．Company to be incorpo－
rated，represented by
Ernest Alfred Mykyte．
2．Application for a licence
to carry on an AM broad－
casting undertaking at
Westlock，Alta．on the
frequency of 1310 KHz,
with a power of 5,000
watts day－time and
night－time，DA－N，with
the studios to be lo－
cated in Westlock，Alta．

1．Lakeshore Broadcasting
Limited，licensee of
broadcasting underta－
king CFoX Pointe Claire，
Que．
2．Application for permission
to transfer 9,307 common
shares（9．3\％of the issued
shares）from Gordon Sin－
clair，Jr．，James 0 ＇Connor，
H．L．Mussells，Gaston Pa－
rent，The Estate of J．
Milne，J．M．Hobbs，and
AM Wetaskiwin，
Alta．
6800585
with a power of 1,000
watts day－time and
watts day－t，DA－1，with
the studios to be loca－

～
NAME OF APPLICANT
2．NATURE OF APPLICATION
1．Parkland Radio Lte
REASONS
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Parkland Radio Ltd. } \quad \text { Approved } \\
& \text { Application for a licence } \\
& \text { to carry on an AM broad- } \\
& \text { casting undertaking at } \\
& \text { Wetaskiwin, Alta., on the } \\
& \text { frequency of } 1440 \mathrm{KHz} \text {, }
\end{aligned}
\]
正
BROADCASTING
OCTLET LOCATION


年
71－297 May
\(\stackrel{-}{2}\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { 71－297 } & \text { May } \\ & 1971\end{array}\)

孚


辰
\[

\]
\[
71-299
\]

July 22
1971
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { N } \\
& \text { 号 } \\
& \text { 等 }
\end{aligned}
\]
\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \text { ANNOUNCEME }\end{array}\)
BROADCASTING \(\begin{aligned} & \text { APPLICATION } \\ & \text { 1. NAME OF APPLICANT }\end{aligned}\)
DECISION
REASONS
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & Gerald Duffy to Sinclair Broadcast Management Limited. & & \\
\hline AM & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Pointe Claire, } \\
& \text { Que. } \\
& 7103575
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Radio CFOX 1470 Inc. \\
(CHUM Limited would hold \(74 \%\) of the voting shares). \\
2. Application: \\
a) to acquire the assets of Lakeshore Broadcasting Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CFOX Pointe Claire, Que.; and \\
b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CFOX Pointe Claire, Que., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Lakeshore Broadcasting Limited.
\end{tabular} & Denied & It appears, in the opinion of the Commission, that it would be the intention to make this station into a Montreal station. The station has not been licensed for that purpose and the Commission believes that it is not in the public interest to encourage the development of another metropolitan station in Montreal. The Commission does not consider that there is sufficient evidence to demonstrate that another metropolitan station would improve radio service in the Montreal area. \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { AM } \\
& \text { and } \\
& \text { FM }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ottawa, Ont. } \\
& 7100134
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. CKOY Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertakings CKOY and CKBYFM Ottawa, Ont. \\
2. Application for permission to transfer 28,700 common shares from Southam Press Limited to Selkirk Holdings Limited.
\end{tabular} & Denied & \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \(\begin{aligned} & \text { Gerald Duffy to Sinclair } \\ & \text { Broadcast Management Li- } \\ & \text { mited. }\end{aligned}\)
1. Radio CFoX 1470 Inc.
\(\frac{\text { (CHUM Limited would hold }}{74 \% \text { of the voting shares). }}\)
2. Application: aire,
LOCATION
NATURE OF APPLICATION
Reasons:
The con number of occasions to the concentration of ownership in broadcasting undertakings, and in particular, the substantial interest of Southam Press Limited in Selkirk Holdings Limited. 71-300 \(\begin{array}{ll} & \begin{array}{l}\text { June 7 } \\ 1971\end{array} \\ 1971\end{array}\)
Realy 27
Reasons:


CRTC DATE OF APPLICATION
DATE OF
PUBLIC
BROADCASTING
OUTLET
1. NAME OF APPLICANT
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION DECISION
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { LOCATION } & \text { 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION }\end{array}\)
OUNOUNCEMENT OUTLET LOCATION
NUMBER HEARING
 CATV \(\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Vancouver, B.C. } \\ & 7104631\end{aligned} \quad \begin{aligned} & \text { the issued shares of } \\ & \text { Classic to Canadian } \\ & \text { shareholders. }\end{aligned}\)
catv
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Victoria, B.C. } \\
& 7104623
\end{aligned}
\]
. NATURE OF APPLICATION DECISION
1. Victoria Cablevision Ltd. Approved

CATV Toronto, Ont.
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 2. Application for permission } \\
& \text { to transfer } 120 \text { common } \\
& \text { shares (being all the issued } \\
& \text { shares) from the present } \\
& \text { shareholders to Classic } \\
& \text { Developments Ltd. }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 1. York Cablevision Limited. Approved } \\
& \text { 2. Application: }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { a) for permission, by way } \\
& \text { of a dividend, to transfer }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { of a dividend, to transfer } \\
& 100 \text { common shares (being }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { all the issued shares) from } \\
& \text { National Cablevision Limited }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { National Cablevision Limited } \\
& \text { to the shareholders of Na- } \\
& \text { tional Cablevision Limited. }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { b) for permission to transfer } \\
& \text { the } 100 \text { common shares from the }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { proposed shareholders to } \\
& \text { Classic Developments Ltd. }
\end{aligned}
\]

\footnotetext{
Order in Council P.C. 1969-2229 as amended directs the Canadian Radio-Television Commission that broadcasting licences may not be issued and renewals of Order in Council P.C. 1969-2229 as amended directs the Canadian Radio-Television Commission that broadcasting licences
broadcasting licences may not be granted to applicants who are not Canadian citizens or eligible Canadian corporations.
}

The licences for all the cable systems involved in these applications expire December 31, 1971.


National Cablevision
Limited.
Application:
a) for permission to
transfer 75 Class A a) for permission to
transfer 75 Class A
shares in Pacific Cableshares in Pacific Cable-
vision Investments Ltd.,
a shareholder in National
Cablevision Limited, from
Cablevision Limited, from
than the Columbia Broad-
casting System, Inc. to
the Columbia Broadcasting
System, Inc.
b) for permission to
b) for permission to
transfer \(50 \mathrm{Class} A\)
shares in National Cable-
vision Limited from Pa-
cific Cablevision Invest-
ments Ltd. to Columbia
ments Ltd. to Columbia
Broadcasting System, Inc.
Approved
APPLICATION
. NAME OF APPLICANT
NATURE OF APPLICATION
1. National Cablevision
2. Application:

catv

-
49
都
\(\square\)
\(\square\)
星

\(\rightarrow\)
Que.
0
0.0
0.0
0
0
0
0

0
0
0
0
0
0
0
4
4
\[
\begin{array}{lll}
71-302 & \text { June 28 } & \text { July } 27 \\
& 1971 & 1971
\end{array}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Caisse de Dépôt et Place- } \\
& \text { ment du Québec (563,062), } \\
& \text { La Laurentienne, Compagnie } \\
& \text { Mutue1le D'Assurance } \\
& \text { (375,375), La Paix, Com- } \\
& \text { pagnie D'Assurance Générale } \\
& \text { du Canada (37,538), La Pro- } \\
& \text { tection Universelle, Compa- } \\
& \text { gnie D'Assurances (18,770), } \\
& \text { La Compagnie D'Assurance du } \\
& \text { Club Automobile de Québec } \\
& \text { (37,537), La Sauvegarde, } \\
& \text { Compagnie D'Assurance sur } \\
& \text { La Vie (51, } 14 \text { ), La Compagnie } \\
& \text { d'Assurance-Vie Desjardins } \\
& \text { (42,229). }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Sherbrooke, Que. 1. National Cablevision } \\
& 7104334
\end{aligned}
\]
2. Application:
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { a) to acquire the assets } \\
& \text { of a CATV broadcasting }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { of a CATV broadcasting } \\
& \text { undertaking serving Sher- } \\
& \text { brooke, Que. from Redif- }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { brooke, que. from kedi } \\
& \text { fusion Incorporated. }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { b) for a licence to carry } \\
& \text { on a CATV broadcasting }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { on a CATV broadcasting } \\
& \text { undertaking to serve Sher- }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { undertaking to serve Sher- } \\
& \text { brooke, Que. upon surren- }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { brooke, Que. upon surren- } \\
& \text { der of the current licence } \\
& \text { tssued to Rediffucion In- }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { issued to Re, } \\
& \text { corporated. }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\frac{\text { National Cablevision }}{\text { Limited. }}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { a) to acquire the assets } \\
& \text { of a CATV broadcasting un- }
\end{aligned}
\]
of a CATV broadcasting un-
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ville-Arthabaska, Que. from } \\
& \text { Transvision (Eastern Town- }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Transvision (Eas } \\
& \text { ships) Limited. }
\end{aligned}
\]
b) for a licence to carry
on a CATV broadcasting un-
dertaking serving ville-Arthabaska, Que.,
Approved
Approved
\(\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{3}\)
\(\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{H}\)
\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
CRTC & & DATE OF \\
DECISION & DATE OF & PUBLIC \\
NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEMEN \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
DECISION
upon surrender of the
current licence issued to
Transvision (Eastern Town-
ships) Limited.

\section*{\(\frac{\text { National Cablevision }}{\text { Limited. }}\)}

Application:
a) to acquire the assets
undertaking serving Cap-
de-la-Madeleine, Que. from
Transvision (Eastern
Approved

\section*{(cont'd...) \\ 71-302}

leine, Que.
7104300

CATV


7104300

CATV

 as amended.

Unless the licensee companies conform to the requirements of P.C. 1969-2229 as amended, the Commission cannot renew the licences. The applicant proposed that National would be owned by three groups \(-20 \%\) by CBS , \(20 \%\) by the Welsh Group, and \(60 \%\) by a group of Quebec shareholders.
The Quebec shareholders would be La Caisse de Dépôt et Placement du Québec ( \(30 \%\) ), La Laurentienne-Compagnie Mutuelle d'Assurance (20\%), La SauvegardeCompagnie d'Assurance sur la (ie (2.75), La Compagnie d Assurance-Vie Desjardins (2. Compagnie d'Assurance du Club Automobile de Québec (2\%) and La Protection Universelle-Compagnie d'Assurance (1\%).
Further, La Caisse de Dépôt would take over as the guarantor of the debt of National, approximately 12 million dollars, which is now guaranteed by CBS. For this guarantee, La Caisse will receive a fee of \(2 \%\) per annum. In return, La Caisse will receive from Evergreen Cablevision Ltd. a guarantee of lt
share of the debt in proportion of its share of the undertaking, that is, \(20 \%\). This will be in the form of an irrevocable letter of credit.
 to Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited and to transfer the assets of Sorel-0-Vision Inc., operating cable television systems in Sorel and Tracy, Quebec, to a company to be incorporated. The Commission said:
"Having taken into account all available information and having received the facts and opinions presented at the Public Hearing by the applicants and the oppositions as to the desirability and the practical possibilities of local
in the circumstances, the Comission has concluded that there are Quebec based groups interested in acquiring these
to the vendors." proposed Rediffusion and Transvision acquisitions, in the hands of local interests.
CBS will own \(20 \%\) of the share capital, the maximum permitted for foreign investment in a licensee. Therefore, the Commission is satisfied that the pro-
posal meets the requirements of the direction on foreign ownership (P.C. 1969-2229 as amended).
CBS will own \(20 \%\) of the share capital, the maximum permitted for foreign investment in a licensee. Therefore, the Commission is satisfied that the pro-
posal meets the requirements of the direction on foreign ownership (P.C. 1969-2229 as amended).
The Commission also considered the eligibility of the proposed licensees under P.C. 1970-992, which prohibits the issue of broadcasting licences to "Her
Majesty in the right of any province and agents of Her Majesty in the right of any province".
One of the proposed licensee companies, National, will be owned \(30 \%\) by La Caisse de Dépôt et Placement, an agent of Her Majesty in the right of the Province of Quebec. Similarly, Télécâble de Québec, another proposed licensee, would be owned \(95 \%\) by National.

\footnotetext{
In arriving at a favourable decision in this matter, the Commission has given particular attention to the following factors:
}


\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC }\end{array}\)
~
宗
a) to acquire the assets
of a cable broadcasting
undertaking serving Ma-
lartic, Que., from Roland
G. Hamel;
G. Hamel;
b) for a licence to carry
on a cable broadcasting
undertaking to serve Ma-
lartic, Que. upon surrender
of the current licence
issued to Roland G. Hamel.

Messines, Que. 1. Arthur Bruyère.

application
\begin{tabular}{l}
3 \\
\multirow{1}{0}{} \\
0 \\
0 \\
0
\end{tabular}
REASONS
REASONS
being operated as an affiliate of the CBC
network．
The approval of this application is consis－ The approval of this application is consis－
tent with the general objectives of the Conmission stated in previous announcements regarding the development of a second Cana－
dian television service in northern Ontario． In addition，the establishment of this re－ In addition，the establishment of this re－ will provide this area with the basic na－ tional service of the CBC English television
network．CKSO－TV－1 E11iot Lake，Ontario
network．CKSO－TV－1 Elliot Lake，Ontario
will be an affiliate of the CTV network．
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending September 30 ， 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the
In the opinion of the Commission，the broad－ casting receiving undertaking will，in the present circumstances，provide a service to
subscribers in the area．
The Commission grants a licence for a period The Commission grants a licence for a period
ending September 30， 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the
In the opinion of the Commission，the broad－ casting receiving undertaking will，in the present circumstances，provide a service to
subscribers in the area．
The Comission grants a licence for a period ending September 30,1975 subject to the
conditions which will be specified in the licence．
In the opinion of the Commission，the broad－ casting receiving undertaking will，in the present circumstances，provide a service to
subscribers in the area．
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
CATV & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Kitimat， \\
7103633
\end{tabular},\(~ B . C . ~\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
1．Skeena Broadcasters Ltd． \\
2．Application for a licence \\
to carry on a CATV broad－ \\
casting undertaking to \\
serve Kitimat，B．C．
\end{tabular} \\
CATV Approved
\end{tabular} antenna，EHAAT 577 feet
Approved

宝


宕
茕
CATV

Prince Rupert，
B．C．
7103641
broadcasting
NAME OF APPLICANT to rebroadcast the
programs of its autho
rized TV undertaking
at Sudbury，Ont，on
Channel 7－，with an
power of 12,500 watts
（video），1，300 watts
－
August 31
August 31
August 31
隠皆示
71－305（cont＇d．．．）
DATE OF
71－305（cont＇d．．．）
August 31
71－306 \(\begin{gathered}\text { June } 7 \\ 1971\end{gathered}\)
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
71－307 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
June 7 \\
1971
\end{tabular} \\
& \\
& \\
\(71-308\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
June 7 \\
1971
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
CRTC \\
DECISION
\end{tabular} & date OF & DATE OF PUBLIC & BROA DCASTING & & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEMENT & OUTLET & location & 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-309 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & September 2
\[
1971
\] & AM & Dolbeau, Que. & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. CHVD, broadcasting undertaking. \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1976 for broadcasting undertaking CHVD Dolbeau, Quebec subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. These conditions will include a requirement for the undertaking to be operated as an affiliate of the CBC network. \\
\hline 71-310 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& \text { 1971 }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { September } 2 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & LPRT & Chapais, Que. Chibougamau, Que. & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. CBFA and CBFF, both CBC broadcasting undertakings. \\
2. Licence renewal. \\
Station Location \\
CBFA Chapais, Que. \\
CBFF Chibougamau, Que.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1974 for each of the following CBC broadcasting undertakings subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence. These conditions will include a requirement for each undertaking to be operated as part of a network of the CBC. \\
\hline 71-311 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\text { September } 3
\]
\[
1971
\] & Catv & Mississauga and Streetsville, Ont. 7004682 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Mississauga and Streetsville, Ont. to discontinue reception and distribution of Station CHEX-TV Channel 12, Peterborough, Ont., to permit the distribution of local originations on Channel 12.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline 71-312 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { September } 3 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \begin{tabular}{l}
Metro Toronto, Ont. \\
7006349
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. \\
2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Metro Toronto, Ont., to discontinue reception and distribution of CHEX-TV Channel 12, Peterborough, Ont., and to add distribution of local originations on Channel 12.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CRTC } \\
& \text { DECISION } \\
& \text { NUMBER }
\end{aligned}
\] & DATE OF HEARING & \begin{tabular}{l}
DATE OF \\
PUBLIC \\
ANNOUNCEMENT
\end{tabular} & BROADCASTING
OUTLET & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-313 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { September } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { September } 29 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & North Bay, Ont.
\[
7105794
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Tel-Ad Co. Limited, licensee of CFCH-TV North Bay, Ont. \\
2. Application for permission to transfer 5573 common shares (being all the issued common shares) of Tel-Ad Co. Limited from present shareholders to Cambrian Broadcasting Limited. Station CFCH-TV North Bay, Ont. would be affiliated to the CTV network.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The approval of this application is consistent with the general objectives of the Commission stated in previous announcements regarding the development of a second television service in Northern Ontario particularly in Decision CRTC 70-44. \\
\hline 71-314 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { June } 7 \\
& 1.971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October l } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \begin{tabular}{l}
Chapleau, Ont. 7103047 \\
Maniwaki, Que. 7102239
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. George Edward Young. \\
Maniwaki Télévision Ltée. \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission grants a licence renewal for each of the following CATV jroadcasting undertakings for the period November 22, 1971 to September 30 , 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence. \\
\hline 71-315 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { September } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } 1 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { St.Mary's, Ont. } \\
& 6905566
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Adelaide Radio \& Television Limited, licensee of cable television broadcasting undertaking serving St.Mary's, Ont. \\
2. Application for permission to: \\
a) transfer to Allview Cable Service Limited, 9,866 common shares from S.E. Kozack, 150 common shares from H. Tipping, 150 common shares from K.J. Verton; \\
b) transfer 1 common share to D.E. Morgan from S.E. Kozack and 1 common share to M. Almost from A. Kozack, to be held in trust for Allview Cable Service Limited;
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline - & - & A. & OTLET & Cation & 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-318 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { September } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & \begin{tabular}{l}
Pleasant Bay, N.S. \\
7105968
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Pleasant Bay, N.S. to receive the programs of the Corporation's authorized television broadcasting undertaking at Cheticamp, N.S. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8-, with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31 , 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the 1icence and conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network of the CBC. \\
At the March 1971 Public Hearing in Halifax, the Commission expressed concern because people in Northern Cape Breton were not provided with television service of any kind. \\
In approving this application, the Commission is of the opinion that the new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide the national television service of the CBC to viewers in the area.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-319 & September
\[
1971
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & Port Hawkesbury, N.S. 7105158 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Atlantic Broadcasters Limited. \\
2. Application for authority to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CJFX Antigonish, N.S. to establish an auxiliary studio at MacLaughlin Drive, Port Hawkesbury, N.S.
\end{tabular} & Approved & In the opinion of the Commission the addition of an auxiliary studio at Port Hawkesbury, N.S. will contribute to the local involvement of this area in the broadcasting service provided by station CJFX. \\
\hline 71-320 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { September } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & SW & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Sackville, N.B. } \\
& 7106107
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for authority to operate its existing transmitting equipment at Sackville, N.B. on 9,745 and \(11,890 \mathrm{KHz}\), with a power of 250,000 watts.
\end{tabular} & pproved & \\
\hline 71-321 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { September } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & \begin{tabular}{l}
Quesnel-Williams \\
Lake, 100 Mile \\
House, B.C. \\
7103211
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd. \\
2. Application for permission to transfer 1,000 Class A (voting) and 300 Class B (non-voting) shares (all the issued shares other than preferred shares), from the shareholders of Cariboo
\end{tabular} & Approved & (cont'd...) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} ending March 31 , 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence and conditional upon the undertaking

At the March 1971 Public Hearing in Halifax, the Commission expressed concern because people in Northern Cape Breton were not pro-
vided with television service of any kind. In approving this application, the Commission
is of the opinion that the new \(T V\) broadcasting undertaking will provide the national television service of the CBC to viewers in
the area.
Approved In the opinion of the Commission the addiinvolvement of this area in the broadcasting
service provided by station CJFX.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline - & - & A. & OTLET & Cation & 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-318 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { September } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & \begin{tabular}{l}
Pleasant Bay, N.S. \\
7105968
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Pleasant Bay, N.S. to receive the programs of the Corporation's authorized television broadcasting undertaking at Cheticamp, N.S. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8-, with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31 , 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the 1icence and conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network of the CBC. \\
At the March 1971 Public Hearing in Halifax, the Commission expressed concern because people in Northern Cape Breton were not provided with television service of any kind. \\
In approving this application, the Commission is of the opinion that the new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide the national television service of the CBC to viewers in the area.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-319 & September
\[
1971
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & Port Hawkesbury, N.S. 7105158 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Atlantic Broadcasters Limited. \\
2. Application for authority to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CJFX Antigonish, N.S. to establish an auxiliary studio at MacLaughlin Drive, Port Hawkesbury, N.S.
\end{tabular} & Approved & In the opinion of the Commission the addition of an auxiliary studio at Port Hawkesbury, N.S. will contribute to the local involvement of this area in the broadcasting service provided by station CJFX. \\
\hline 71-320 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { September } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & SW & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Sackville, N.B. } \\
& 7106107
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for authority to operate its existing transmitting equipment at Sackville, N.B. on 9,745 and \(11,890 \mathrm{KHz}\), with a power of 250,000 watts.
\end{tabular} & pproved & \\
\hline 71-321 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { September } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & \begin{tabular}{l}
Quesnel-Williams \\
Lake, 100 Mile \\
House, B.C. \\
7103211
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd. \\
2. Application for permission to transfer 1,000 Class A (voting) and 300 Class B (non-voting) shares (all the issued shares other than preferred shares), from the shareholders of Cariboo
\end{tabular} & Approved & (cont'd...) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline - & - & A. & OTLET & Cation & 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-318 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { September } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & \begin{tabular}{l}
Pleasant Bay, N.S. \\
7105968
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Pleasant Bay, N.S. to receive the programs of the Corporation's authorized television broadcasting undertaking at Cheticamp, N.S. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8-, with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31 , 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the 1icence and conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network of the CBC. \\
At the March 1971 Public Hearing in Halifax, the Commission expressed concern because people in Northern Cape Breton were not provided with television service of any kind. \\
In approving this application, the Commission is of the opinion that the new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide the national television service of the CBC to viewers in the area.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-319 & September
\[
1971
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & Port Hawkesbury, N.S. 7105158 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Atlantic Broadcasters Limited. \\
2. Application for authority to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CJFX Antigonish, N.S. to establish an auxiliary studio at MacLaughlin Drive, Port Hawkesbury, N.S.
\end{tabular} & Approved & In the opinion of the Commission the addition of an auxiliary studio at Port Hawkesbury, N.S. will contribute to the local involvement of this area in the broadcasting service provided by station CJFX. \\
\hline 71-320 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { September } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & SW & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Sackville, N.B. } \\
& 7106107
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for authority to operate its existing transmitting equipment at Sackville, N.B. on 9,745 and \(11,890 \mathrm{KHz}\), with a power of 250,000 watts.
\end{tabular} & pproved & \\
\hline 71-321 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { September } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & \begin{tabular}{l}
Quesnel-Williams \\
Lake, 100 Mile \\
House, B.C. \\
7103211
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd. \\
2. Application for permission to transfer 1,000 Class A (voting) and 300 Class B (non-voting) shares (all the issued shares other than preferred shares), from the shareholders of Cariboo
\end{tabular} & Approved & (cont'd...) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

E
\(\sum\)

71-318 \(\begin{array}{lll}\text { September } & \text { October } 7 \\ & 1971\end{array}\)

DECISION
Approved
those programs on Channel
\(8-\), with a transmitter
power of 1 watt, directional antenna.

送
\(\infty\)
\(\dot{\circ}\)
\(\dot{\circ}-2\)
\(\dot{\sim}\)
\(i\)

1. Atlantic Broadcasters
2. Application for authority


DATE OF
BROAL CASTING APPLICATION
 \begin{tabular}{cc} 
CRTC & \\
DECISION & DATE OF \\
NUMBER & HEARING \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEMENT & OUTLET & LOCAITON & \(2 .-\) AITRE & DECIS \\
\hline 71-321 & (cont'd...) & & & & Broadcasters Limited to Cariboo Broadcast Holdings Ltd. & \\
\hline 71-322 & September
\[
1971
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & IV & ```
Cathedral Point,
B.C.
7104169
``` & 1. Society to be incorporated, represented by J.W. Haslett. & Approved \\
\hline & & & & & 2. Application for authority to amend its television broadcasting undertaking licence for Lalakata Point and South Bentinck Arm-Narrows, B.C. to add a new television rebroadcasting station at Cathedral Point, B.C. to receive its programs from the television rebroadcasting station at Lalakata Point and to transmit those programs on Channel 13 with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna. & \\
\hline 71-323 & \begin{tabular}{l}
September \\
1971
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & Edmonton, Alta.
\[
7105869
\] & 1. Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of an AM Network Broadcasting Undertaking. & Approved \\
\hline & & & & & 2. Application for permission to add station CJYR Edson, Alta., and CBC Yukon and McKenzie networks (CFWH Whitehorse, CFYK Yellowknife and CHAK Inuvik, plus associated LPRTs) to the network for the purpose of broadcasting scheduled football games of the Western Football Conference during the 1971, 1972 and 1973 seasons, including interlocking games and all Western Football Conference play-off games but not including Grey Cup games. & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Approved

Broadcasters Limited to
Cariboo Broadcast Hol-
dings Ltd.
Society to be incorpo-
rated, represented by
J.W. Haslett.
Kytuouzne dof uoffeotiddy \(\cdot \tau\)
to amend its television
licence for Lalakata
Point and South Bentinck
Arm-Narrows, B.C. to add a new television rebroad-
casting station at Cathe-
dral Point, B.C. to re-
ceive its programs from
the television rebroad-
casting station at Lala-
kata Point and to transmit
kata Point and to transmit
13 with a transmitter
power of 1 watt, direc-
tional antenna.

Cathedral Point,
B. C.
7104169

2

BROADCASTING
OUTLET

JIGAnd
30 GIVQ
LOCATION
\(\qquad\)正
\(\begin{array}{lll}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC }\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline MBER & ARIN & UUNCEMENT & UTLET & LOCATION & 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-324 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { September } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Saanich, B.C. } \\
& 7106529
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Davin Enterprises Ltd. \\
2. Application for permission to transfer 5 common shares ( \(50 \%\) of the issued shares) from Mr. D. Paterson to TeleTech Services Ltd.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
In its Decision CRTC 71-283 granting a short term licence renewal to this company, the Commission stated in part that it expects an ownership structure capable of providing an effective direction to management during the term of the present licence. \\
In approving this ayplication for a transfer of shares, the Commission is of the opinion that it will contribute to a desirable reorganization of the licensee company.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-325 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { September } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } 29 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Toronto, Ont. } \\
& 7104839
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CBLT Toronto, Ont. as follows:
\end{tabular} & Approved & At its Public Hearing which commenced on September 21, 1971, at Toronto, Ontario, the Commission heard representations by the Toronto Star Limited concerning the allocation of VHF TV channels in the Toronto area. The Commission has given these representations careful consideration in arriving at its decision in this matter. The Commission confirms its public announcements of October 3, 1968, and March 29, 1971. \\
\hline 71-326 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { September } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } 29 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & BellevilleKingston, Ont. 7104433 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Company to be incorporated represented by James Russell Scott, M.D. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Belleville, Ontario, on Channel 6-, with an effective radiated power of 100,000 watts (video), 16,600 watts (audio), omidirectional antenna, EHAAT 691 feet.
\end{tabular} & Denied & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission intends to approve the application by Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Limited when the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation vacates Channel 6 at Toronto. \\
In denying the other two applications to serve the Belleville-Kingston area, the Commission has concluded, on the basis of its past experience, that the area would not support an additional station with local studios. On the other hand, a rebroadcaster station would provide a second Canadian television service. In the opinion of the Commission, a rebroadcaster station associated with the private station at Ottawa rather than at Toronto would best serve the Canadian broadcasting system in the area. \\
(cont'd...)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
DECISION & REASONS \\
Denied \(\quad\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
This decision is not intended to set a pre- \\
cedent for the treatment of other applica- \\
tions involving the use of a channel which \\
is mutually exclusive with one or more sta- \\
tions. It has been arrived at on a special \\
case basis to achieve optimum spectrum \\
management in accordance with the Commission's \\
announcement of October 3, 1968.
\end{tabular} \\
Delayed
\end{tabular}
APPLICATION
1. NAME OF APPLICANT
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION DECISION
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 71-328 & (cont 'd & & & 7105042
7105034 & \begin{tabular}{l}
B.C. with particulars as follows: \\
a) Chase (White Lake), B.C. to receive the programs of CHKL-TV, Kelowna, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna. \\
b) Chase (Adams Hill), B.C. to receive the programs of CHKL-TV, Kelowna, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.
\end{tabular} & The new low power television broadcasting undertakings will carry all programmes of CHKL-TV which is affiliated with the CTV network and provide an alternative service to the Chase, B.C. area. \\
\hline 71-329 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 4 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & CourtenayComox, B.C. 7005663 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. C-CTV, licensee of a cable Approved television system in Courtenay-Comox, B.C. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its licence to make channel conversions, to add 4 Canadian and 1 U.S. FM, to add CHEK-TV, Victoria, KIRO-TV, Seattle and to add a weather channel, local origination and educational programming.
\end{tabular} & \\
\hline 71-330 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 4 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & Hope, B.C. 7101892 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Fraser Valley Broad- \\
casters Ltd. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Hope, B.C. on the frequency of 1490 KHz with a power of 250 watts day-time and night-time, omnidirectional antenna, to receive its programs from CHWK, Chilliwack, B.C.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. The approval is conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of the CBC network. \\
This new AM broadcasting undertaking will provide local and national broadcasting service in an area presently served in part by a CBC low-power relay transmitter.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CRTC } \\
& \text { DECISION } \\
& \text { NUMBER } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTING
OUTLET & LOCATION 2 & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-331 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 4 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Kemano, B.C. } \\
& 7102031
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Skeena Broadcasters Ltd. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CFTK-TV-5, Kemano, B.C., to change the antenna site.
\end{tabular} & & This new location for the transmitter and antenna should give a better signal into Kemano. \\
\hline 71-332 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & November 4 1971 & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ladysmith, B.C. I } \\
& 7106271
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. L. \& C. Cablevision Ltd., licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking at Ladysmith, B.C. \\
2. Application for permission to transfer 200 class A shares (all the issued shares) from J.H. Ritchie (100) and M.W. Ritchie (100) to Youbou Holdings Ltd.
\end{tabular} & Approved & In approving this application which involves a change of control in the licensee company, the Commission is of the opinion that the service provided by this cable television undertaking will be maintained or improved. \\
\hline 71-333 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 4 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & \begin{tabular}{l}
Mica Creek, \\
B.C.
\[
7105984
\]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Mica Creek Community Television Association. \\
2. Application: \\
a) to acquire the assets of television broadcasting undertakings CFZQ-TV-1, near Revelstoke, B.C., CFZQ-TV-2, Mica Creek Village, B.C. and CFZQ-TV-3 Potlatch Creek Village, B.C from Mica Creek Community Club; \\
b) for a licence to carry on the above television broadcasting undertaking upon surrender of the current licences issued to Mica Creek Community Club.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31 , 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is conditional upon the undertaking being able to operate as part of the CBC network. \\
\hline 71-334 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 4 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & North Vancouver, B.C.
\[
7005960
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Express Cable Television Ltd. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its cable television licence for North Vancouver, B.C. to carry local originations.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The carrying of local originations is in accordance with the policy of the Commission. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { CRTC } \\
\text { DECISION } \\
\text { NUMBER } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { DATE OF } \\
& \text { HEARING } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & Date of PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTING
OUTLET & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
application \\
1. Name of applicant \\
2. NATURE OF application
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-335 & October
\[
1971
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 4 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { New Westminster, } \\
& \text { B.C. } \\
& 7003312
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Western Cablevision \\
Limited. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its cable television licence for New Westminster, B.C. to make channel conversion changes and to carry local originations.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The carrying of local originations is in accordance with the policy of the Commission. \\
\hline 71-336 & \begin{tabular}{l}
October \\
1971
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 4 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & \begin{tabular}{l}
New Westminster, B.C. \\
7107261
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Radio NW Ltd. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM network operation for the purpose of broadcasting the game of the week of the Vancouver Canucks during the 1971-1972 hockey season.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission grants a licence for a period ending May 31, 1972 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
\hline 71-337 & October
\[
1971
\] & November 4 1971 & AM & Princeton, B.C.
\[
7100191
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Company to be incorporated, represented by John Skelly. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Princeton, B.C., on the frequency of 1400 KHz with a power of 1000 watts day-time and 250 watts night-time, omnidirectional antenna, to receive its programs from CHNL, Kamloops, B.C.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending November 21,1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
This new AM broadcasting undertaking will provide an alternative broadcasting service in an area presently served by a CBC low power relay transmitter.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-338 & October
\[
1971
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 4 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & \begin{tabular}{l}
Salmon Arm, B.C. \\
7100381
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Hall-Gray Broadcasting Company Ltd. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CKXR, Salmon Arm, B.C., as follows:
\end{tabular} & Approved & The proposed increase in day-time power will improve the signal strength and extend the coverage area of this station. \\
\hline & & & & & \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Present & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Proposed \\
Operation
\end{tabular} \\
Operation
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline & & & & & \begin{tabular}{ll}
580 KHz & 580 KHz \\
1000 watts & 10,000 watts \\
day-time \& & day-time
\end{tabular} & & (cont'd...) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \text { ANNOUNCEME }\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 71-338 & (cont 'd & & & & \begin{tabular}{ll} 
night-time & \begin{tabular}{l}
1000 watts \\
DA-2
\end{tabular} \\
& night-time \\
DA-N
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline 71-339 & October
\[
1971
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 4 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Surrey, B.C. } \\
& 7003320
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Fraser Valley Cablevision Limited. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its cable television licence for Surrey, B.C., to make channel conversion changes and to carry local originations.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The carrying of local originations is in accordance with the policy of the Commission. \\
\hline 71-340 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 4 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \begin{tabular}{l}
White Rock, \\
B.C. \\
7101637
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. White Rock Cablevision Ltd. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its cable television licence for White Rock, B.C., to add a new antenna site for the improved reception of KCTSTV, Seattle, Wash.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline 71-341 & \begin{tabular}{l}
October \\
1971
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 4 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Youbou, B.C. } \\
& 7106289
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Youbou Television Ltd., licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking at Youbou, B.C. \\
2. Application for permission to transfer 10 class A cormon shares (all the issued shares) in Youbou Holdings Ltd. from J.H. Ritchie, (9) and M.W. Ritchie (1) to R.B. Arkinson (6) and G.S. Nagle (4). Youbou Holdings Ltd. owns all the issued shares of Youbou Television Ltd.
\end{tabular} & Approved & In approving this application which involves a change of control in the licensee company the Commission is of the opinion that the service provided by this cable television undertaking will be maintained or improved. \\
\hline 71-342 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { May } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 4 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & Catv & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Duncan - North } \\
& \text { Cowichan - } \\
& \text { Saltair, B.C. } \\
& 7102890
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Cowichan Valley T.V. Ltd. \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period Noveraber 23, 1371 to September 30, 1975 for a CATV broadcasting undertaking at Duncan, North Cowichan and Saltair, B.C., subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } \\ \text { NIMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \text { ANNOTNCEME }\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{lll}
\(71-343\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
September \\
1971
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
November 4 \\
1971
\end{tabular} \\
& & \\
& & \\
\(71-344\) & \begin{tabular}{ll} 
October \\
1971
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
November 4 \\
1971
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}
November 4
1971
4
0
0
0
0
0
0
\(\stackrel{n}{\sim}\)

\(\stackrel{1}{4}\)
November 4
1971
October
1971
71-346
APPLICANT
NAPE OF APPLICANT
NATURE OF APPLICATION
DECISION

\section*{REASONS}
\(\qquad\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 71-346 & (cont 'd & & & & Television Co. Ltd. to Capital Cable TV Ltd. with no effective change in ownership or control. & & \\
\hline 71-347 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & November 4 1971 & CATV & \begin{tabular}{l}
Lethbridge, Alta. \\
7104029
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Cablevision Lethbridge Ltd. \\
2. Application for authority to increase the monthly service charge of its cable television broadcasting undertaking at Lethbridge, Alta., from \(\$ 4.95\) to \(\$ 6.00\) with a discount of \(\$ 1.05\) if paid by the 15th of the following month.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline 71-348 & October
\[
1971
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 4 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Elrose, Sask. } \\
& 7106594
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Society to be incorporated represented by Joseph Verl Nouch. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking to receive the programs of CJFB-TV Swift Current, Sask., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7 with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31,1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of the CBC network. \\
The new low power television undertaking will provide basic network and regional television service to Elrose, Sask.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-349 & October 1971 & November 4 1971 & TV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Elrose, Sask. } \\
& 7100602
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Society to be incorporated represented by Joseph Verl Nouch. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking to receive the programs of CBKST-1 (proposed) Stranraer, Sask., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13 with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31 , 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of the CBC network. \\
The new low power television undertaking will provide the national television service of the CBC to Elrose, Sask.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Date of
APPLICATION
1. NAME OF APPLICANT
decision
The Commission grants a licence for a period
ending March 31 , 1973 subject to the condi-
tions which will be specified in the licence. The new low power television broadcasting undertaking will carry all programmes of
network and provide an alternative service

Approved
\begin{tabular}{l}
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
1. Society to be incorpo-
rated represented
Joseph Verl Nouch.
2. Application for a licence
to carry on a television
to carry on a television
to receive the programs
of CFQC-TV-1 Stranraer,
Sask., and to retransmit
those programs on Channel
11 with a transmitter
power of 1 watt, direc-
tional antenna.
The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31 , 1973 subject to the con-
ditions.
The new low power television broadcasting undertaking will carry all programmes of network. The new undertaking is part of the planned extension of national alternative
television service and will provide it in the North Battleford, Sask. area.
the

\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
71-351 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
October \\
1971
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
November 4 \\
1971
\end{tabular} \\
& \\
\(71-352\) & \begin{tabular}{ll} 
October \\
1971
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
November 4 \\
1971
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}
71-353 October November 4
E

\(\begin{array}{lll}71-350 & \text { October } & \text { November } 4 \\ & 1971 & 1971\end{array}\)
\(\begin{array}{lll}71-350 & \text { October } & \text { November } 4 \\ & 1971 & 1971\end{array}\)
\(\begin{array}{lll}71-350 & \text { October } & \text { November } 4 \\ & 1971 & 1971\end{array}\)
\(\begin{array}{lll}71-350 & \text { October } & \text { November } 4 \\ & 1971 & 1971\end{array}\)
2
Approved

- Greater Winnipeg Cable-
vision broadcasting under-
Winnipeg, Man., to increase
the service area to include
all that portion of the
Road P. T. H. No. 59 and the
Seine River and to make

cable television broad-
serving Georgetown, Ont.


PUBLIC
71-351 October November 4
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
CRTC & \\
DECISION & DATE OF \\
NUMBER & HEARING \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline DECISION NUMBER & DATE OF HEARING & PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTING
OUTLET & LOCATION & 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-353 & (cont'd...) & & & & 2. Application for permission to transfer 8,000 common shares of capital stock from W.C. Shaw to A.J. Jamieson (4,000) and David E. Hastings in trust for a company to be incorporated \((4,000)\) and to transfer 33,499 common shares from A.J. Jamieson to David E. Hastings in trust for a company to be incorporated. & & \\
\hline 71-354 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 4 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \begin{tabular}{l}
Manitouwadge, Ont. \\
7105768
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Geroy Radio and Television Limited, licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking at Manitouwadge, Ont. \\
2. Application for permission to transfer 20,000 common shares (being \(99.9 \%\) of the issued) from the Corporation of The Improvement District of Manitouwadge to Mr. L.S. Brooks \((7,500)\), Mr. C. Barnett \((7,500)\) and Mr. P. Thomson \((5,000)\) and for permission to transfer 1 common share from Mr. C. VanEeden to Mr. E. Lyons.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The licence which expires on November 21 , 1971 could not be renewed. When this transaction is completed, the CRTC intends to renew the licence for a five year period. \\
\hline 71-355 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Oc to ber } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 4 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & Toronto, Ont. 7107162 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for authority to add Station CKFH, Toronto, Ont., for the CBC English Radio Network to broadcast the National Hockey League regular and play-off games for the 1971-1972.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline 71-356 & October 1971 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 4 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & SW & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Sackville, N.B. } \\
& 7106545 \text { and } \\
& 7107071
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Applications for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for
\end{tabular} & Approved & (cont'd...) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

APPLICATION
DECISION
REASONS
2. Application for permission
to transfer 8,000 common
shares of capital stock
from W.C. Shaw to A.J.
Jamieson \((4,000)\) and
David E. Hastings in trust
for a conipany to be incor-
porated \((4,000)\) and to
transfer 33,499 common
shares from A.J. Jamieson
to David E. Hastings in
trust for a company to be
incorporated
1. NAME OF APPLICANT
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION

BROADCASTING LOCATION

DATE OF
PUBLIC
ANNOUNCEMENT
-

ATE OF

CRTC DECISION
\[
\begin{array}{cl} 
& \\
\text { BROADCASTING } & \\
\text { OUTLET } & \text { APPLICATION } \\
\text { LOCATION } & \text { 1. NAME OF APLICANT }
\end{array}
\]
The Commission feels the amendment to be
realistic and consistent with the circum－
stances outlined by the applicants．

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{19}{*}{71－357} & November 1970 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 12 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & October & November 19 \\
\hline & 1971 & 1971 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{lll}\text { CATV } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Courtenay－} \\ \text { Comox，B．C．} \\ 7105380\end{array} & \text { 1．} \begin{array}{l}\text { C．－C．T．V．} \\ \end{array} \\ & \text { 2．Licence renewa1．}\end{array}\)
\(\begin{array}{lll}\text { CATV } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Courtenay－} \\ \text { Comox，B．C．} \\ 7105380\end{array} & \text { 1．} \begin{array}{l}\text { C．－C．T．V．} \\ \end{array} \\ & \text { 2．Licence renewa1．}\end{array}\)
麖


㺃
\(\begin{array}{lll}\text { CATV } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Courtenay－} \\ \text { Comox，B．C．} \\ 7105380\end{array} & \text { 1．} \begin{array}{l}\text { C．－C．T．V．} \\ \end{array} \\ & \text { 2．Licence renewa1．}\end{array}\)
1．Capital Cable Televi－
Sion Co．Ltd．
2．Application for permis－
sion to amend its approve
1icence application by
changing the monthly fee
per subscriber to \(\$ 6.00\)
per month．
1．Capital Cable Televi－
Sion Co．Ltd．
2．Application for permis－
sion to amend its approved
1icence application by
changing the monthly fee
per subscriber to \(\$ 6.00\)
per month．
1．Capital Cable Televi－
Sion Co．Ltd．
2．Application for permis－
sion to amend its approve
1icence application by
changing the monthly fee
per subscriber to \(\$ 6.00\)
per month．
1．Capital Cable Televi－
Sion Co．Ltd
2．Application for permis－
sion to amend its approv
1icence application by
changing the monthly fee
per subscriber to \(\$ 6.00\)
per month．

2．Application for permis－
sion to amend its approved
licence application by
subscriber to \(\$ 6.00\) per
month and the installation
charge to \(\$ 15.00\) ．

Edmonton，Alta．
7004872
N
薷
\begin{tabular}{l} 
芯 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
而

per month．
1．Community Antenna Tele－
2．Application for permis－

Al
Calgary，
7004534
W
合
\(\underset{n}{1}\)
7107071
adding transmitting fre－
\(15,165 \mathrm{KHz}\) with a power
of 250,000 watts；and
adding the transmitting
frequency of \(15,315 \mathrm{KHz}\)
with a power of 250,000
watts．


2 12

Novem
1971


71－357

－
licence application by
changing the monthly fee
changing the monthly fee
per subscriber to \(\$ 6.00\)

都
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { October } & \text { November 19 } \\ 1971 & 1971\end{array}\)

The Conmission renews the 1icence of
casting undertaking at Courtenay－Comox，
B．C．from April 11,1971 to September 30
1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein．

Approved

\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \text { ANNOUNCEMENT }\end{array}\)
71-359 October November 19
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { October } & \text { November } 19 \\ 1971 & 1971\end{array}\)
November 19
-
October
1971
71-361
application
\(\begin{array}{lll}\text { BROADCASTING LOCATION } & \text { 1. NAME OF APPLICANT } \\ \text { OUTLET } & \text { 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION DECISION }\end{array}\)
The Commission renews the licences of Twin
Cities Radio Ltd. for its broadcasting underCities Radio Ltd. for its broadcasting under-
takings CFFM-FM 4 Clinton, B.C. and CFFM-FM 5 Mount Timothy, B.C., from April 1, 1972 to
Mount Timothy, B.C., from April i, 1972 to
March 31,1975 subject to the conditions
which will be specified in the licence.
The Commission renews the licences of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for its low
wynd, B.C., CBXU Hudson Hope, B.C., CBUY Lac


in. One of these conditions will require
each undertaking to be operated as part of the CBC network.
Approved The Commission issues a licence to Kelsey subject to the conditions which will be
The Cormission intends to approve the Kelsey Cable Ltd. has been returned by this licensee and cancelled by the Commission.
Catv Kelsey Bay, B.C. 1. Kelsey Cable (1971) Ltd. Delayed
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { CRTC } & \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DUBLIC }\end{array}\)
APPLICATION
. NAME OF APPLICANT
\(z\)
\(\stackrel{3}{0}\)
en
0
Approved
The Commission issues a licence expiring
January 9, 1975 subject to the conditions
which will be specified therein.
The new low power television broadcasting
The new low power television broadcasting
undertaking will carry all programmes of CHKL-TV which is affiliated with the CTV net-



licence from the pro-
posed licensee, Kelsey
Cable Ltd.
1. Lumby and District T.V.
2. Application \(f\)
to carry on a new TV
broadcasting undertaking
to rebroadcast the pro-
to rebroadcast the pro-

watts, directional antenna.

Lumby, B.C.
7103997
\(\vec{H}\)
\(\sum\)
Osoyoos, B.C. 1. Okanagan Radio Limited.
7105208

BROADCASTING
LOCATION

\section*{71-362 October November 19 \\ 71-362} The Commission renews the licence of Okana-
gan Radio Limited, for broadcasting underta-
 to March 31,1973 subject to the conditions
\(\begin{array}{lll}\text { 71-363 } & \text { October } & \text { November } 19 \\ & 1971 & 1971\end{array}\)

\section*{\(71-361\)}

\section*{} conditions will require the undertaking to be The Commission renews the licences of Moffat
Broadcasting Ltd. for its broadcasting undertakings CKLG and CKLG-FM Vancouver, B. C.
from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1975 subject from April 1, 1972 to March 31,1975 subject
to the conditions which will be specified therein.
The Commission notes that the licensee has
made an effort to determine the needs of the
 will expect the two stations to develop distinctive programming schedules to meet those
needs.
The Commission renews the licence of \(Q\) Broadcasting Ltd. for its broadcasting undertaking CHQM-FM at Vancouver, B.C., from April conditions which will be specified therein. The Commission notes that the licensee has -peoxg o s soadxa fnq 'W,



\section*{Approved}

Approved
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Vancouver, B.C. } & \text { 1. Moffat Broadcasting Ltd. } \\ 7105497 \text { and } \\ 7105505 & \text { 2. Licence renewals. }\end{array}\)


November 19
1971
1971

October
1971
\begin{tabular}{lll}
\(71-363\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
October \\
1971
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
November 19 \\
1971
\end{tabular} \\
71-364 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
October \\
1971
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
November 19 \\
1971
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}
\[
\text { 71-364 October } \quad \text { November } 19
\]

Q Broadcasting Ltd.
2. Licence renewal.
\(\dot{0}\)
Vancouver,
7106024
\(\sum\)
. Licence renewal N

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
CRTC \\
DECISION
\end{tabular} & DATE OF & \begin{tabular}{l}
PUBLIC \\
DATE OF
\end{tabular} & BROADCASTING & & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEMENT & OUl LET & LOCATION & 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-366 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 19 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Youbou, B.C. } \\
& 7107469
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Youbou Television Ltd., licensee of a cable television system in Youbou, B.C. \\
2. Application for permission to amend its approved licence application by changing the monthly fee per subscriber to \(\$ 6.00\).
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission is of the opinion that the increase in the monthly service charge will contribute to the maintenance of a cable television service in the area. \\
\hline 71-367 & October 1971 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 19 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & IV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ashmont, Alta. } \\
& 7105174
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited. \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence of Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited, for its broadcasting undertaking CFRN-TV-4 at Ashmont, Alta., from April 1, 1972 to September 30, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. \\
\hline 71-368 & October
\[
1971
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 19 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & \begin{tabular}{l}
Oyen, Alta. \\
7106685
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Oyen \& District Television Association. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Oyen, Alta., to receive the programs of Station CHAT-TV-1 Pivot, Alta., and to retransmit these programs on Channel 7 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1973, subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. This approval is conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of the CBC network. \\
The new television undertaking will provide the national service of the CBC to the Oyen, Alta. area.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-369 & October
\[
1971
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 19 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \begin{tabular}{l}
Wainwright, Alta. \\
7105331
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Byron Lewis Iverson. \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence of Byron Lewis Iverson, for his cable television broadcasting undertaking at Wainwright, Alta. from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976, subject to the conditions which will be speclfied therein. \\
\hline 71-370 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 19 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & \begin{tabular}{l}
Waterton Park, Alta. \\
7104581
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Waterton Lakes Television Association. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Waterton Park, Alta., to receive the programs of CFCN-TV-5 Lethbridge, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6 with a transmitter power
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be speciffed therein. \\
The new low power television broadcasting undertaking will carry all programmes of CFCN-TV which is affiliated with the CTV network and will provide an alternative service to the Waterton Park, Alta. area. \\
(cont'd...)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{cccccc} 
CRTC & & DATE OF & & APPLICATION \\
DECISION & DATE OF & PUBLIC & BROADCASTING & & 1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEMENT & OUTLET & LOCATION & 2. NATURE OF APPLICA \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{REASONS}
1. NAME OF APPLICANT
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION DECISION
of 5 watts, directional
of 5 watts, directional
antenna.
antenna.
1. Canadian Broadcasting
2. Licence renewals.


Approved
The Commission renews the licences of the

nago s8uч xełxəpun 8up7seopeoxq дəmod mot

from April 1,1972 to March 31 , 1974 subject
therein. One of these conditions will re-
quire each undertaking to be operated as
part of the CBC network.
Estevan, Sask. 1. Co-Ax Cable TV Limited. Approved The Commission renews the licences of Co-Ax
Cable TV Limited for each cable television
broadcasting undertaking at the foregoing
locations from June 20 , 1972 to September 30
1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.

Estevan, Sask. \(\quad\) 1. Co-Ax Cable TV Limited.
\(\begin{aligned} & 7105000 \\ & \text { Weyburn, Sask. } \\ & 7104995\end{aligned}\)
\(\vec{H}\)

\section*{\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { October } & \text { November } 19 \\ 1971 & 1971\end{array}\)}

71-371
\(\begin{array}{lll}71-372 & \text { October } & \text { November } 19 \\ & 1971 & 1971\end{array}\)

7105299

 CJVR Melfort, Sask., from April 1, 1972 to

March 31,1977 subject to the conditions
which will be speciffed therein.
Approved The Commission issues a licence expiring which will be specified therein. The new

Approved
1. A.A. Murphy \& Sons
2. Licence renewal.

Melfort, Sask.
7105364

永

\(E\)

November 19
1971
October
1971
\(71-373\)
undertaking will carry all programmes of undertaking will carry all programmes of
CFQC-TV which is affiliated with the CTV
network.
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { October } & \text { November } 19 \\ 1971 & 1971\end{array}\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { October } & \text { November } 19 \\ 1971 & 1971\end{array}\)

71-374
71-375

Lake Broadcasting Company Ltd. for its
The Commission renews the licence of Goose broadcasting undertaking CKKR Rosetown,

Sask.', from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1977 specified therein.

Approved to retransmit those programs
to retransmi \(\begin{aligned} & \text { on } C h a n n e l \\ & 83 \\ & \text { with a trans- }\end{aligned}\)
mitter power of 2 watts,
Rosetown, Sask. 1. Goose Lake Broadcasting
7105919

Application for a licence
to carry on a television
broadcasting undertaking
at Richmond Lake, Sask.,
to receive the programs
of CFOC-TV, Saskatoon and
of CFQC-TV, Saskatoon and
directional antenna.
\(\sum\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { CRTC } \\
\text { DECISION }
\end{gathered}
\] & DATE OF & DATE OF PUBLIC & BROADCASTING & & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEMENT & OUTLET & LOCATION & 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-376 & October
\[
1971
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 19 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & \begin{tabular}{l}
Shaunavon, Sask. \\
7105026
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Frontier City Broadcasting Company Ltd. \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence of Frontier City Broadcasting Company Ltd. for its broadcasting undertaking CJSN Shaunavon, Sask., from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1977 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. \\
\hline 71-377 & \begin{tabular}{l}
October \\
1971
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 19 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & LPRT & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Norman Wells, } \\
& \text { N.W.T. } \\
& 7105323 \\
& \text { Pine Point, } \\
& \text { N.W.T. } \\
& 7105315
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Licence renewals.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licences of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, for its low power broadcasting undertakings CBDW Norman Wells, N.W.T. and CBDV Pine Point, N.W.T., from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. One of these conditions will require each undertaking to be operated as part of the CBC network. \\
\hline 71-378 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 19 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & LPRT & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Rankin Inlet, } \\
& \text { N.W.T. } \\
& 7107329
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a low power relay broadcasting transmitter at Rankin inlet, N.W.T., on the frequency of 1110 KHz with a power of 40 watts.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. \\
The Commission welcomes the proposal to broadcast programmes in Eskimo to the members of the Community to be served.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-379 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 19 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Manitouwadge, } \\
& \text { Ont. } \\
& 7100860
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Geroy Radio and Television Limited. \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence of Geroy Radio and Television Limited, for its cable television broadcasting undertaking at Manitouwadge, Ont., from November 22, 1971 to September 30,1976 subject to the conditions to be specified therein. \\
\hline 71-380 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { September } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 25 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Toronto, Ont. } \\
& 7104441
\end{aligned}
\] & 1. Company to be incorporated represented by Phyllis Switzer. & Approved & The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
\hline & & & & & 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Toronto, Ont., on Channel 79, with an effective radiated power of 31,000 watts (video), 3,100 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 403 feet. & & \begin{tabular}{l}
The applicant proposed a programming service uniquely different from, and complementary to, television services provided by existing licensees in the Toronto area. The proposed new service should, therefore, be a valuable addition for the public in the Toronto area. The Commission will observe with interest the implementation of these innovative programming ideas by the applicant. \\
(cont'd...)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CRTC } \\
& \text { DECISION } \\
& \text { NUMBER }
\end{aligned}
\] & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTING OUTLET & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-380 & (cont'd. & & & & & & The licence is granted because of the importance the Commission attaches to the programming concepts and the ownership arrangements presented by the applicant. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{71-381} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { May } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 26 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\]} & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Langford-Sooke, } \\
& \text { B.C. } \\
& 7102957
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Langford-Sooke Cablevision Ltd. \\
2. Application for permission to amend its approved 1icence application for Langford-Sooke, B.C. by changing the monthly fee per subscriber to \(\$ 5.00\).
\end{tabular} & Approved & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{The Commission is satisfied that the approved monthly fee increases are justified by economic conditions and is of the opinion that they are necessary to permit the licensees to maintain their present level of service to the communities.} \\
\hline & & & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Sechelt, B.C. } \\
& 7002660
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Northwest Communications Ltd. \\
2. Application for permission to amend its approved licence application for Sechelt, B.C. by changing the monthly fee per subscriber to \(\$ 5.50\).
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline & & & CATV & Gibson's Landing, B.C. 7002652 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Northwest Communications Ltd. \\
2. Application for permission to amend its approved licence application for Gibson's Landing, B.C. by changing the monthly fee per subscriber to \(\$ 5.50\).
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline 71-382 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 26 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Vancouver, B.C. } \\
& 6902787
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Great Pacific Broadcasters Ltd. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Vancouver, B.C. on the frequency of 1470 KHz with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and night-time, directional antenna.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Comission issues a licence expiring on March 31,1976 subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence. The approval of this application is conditional upon implementing the programing plans to provide broadcast services in foreign languages. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CRTC } \\
& \text { DECISION } \\
& \text { NUMBER }
\end{aligned}
\] & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTING
OUTLET & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-383 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 26 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & Brandon, Man. 7106628 (Part A) & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Company to be incorporated, represented by Jack M. Davidson. \\
2. Application for a lícence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Brandon, Man. to receive the programs of CJAY-TV, Winnipeg, Man., and locally originated programs from the studios of CKX-TV Brandon, Man., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 4 with an effective radiated power of 54 Kw (video) directional antenna, EHAAT 1091 feet.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission issues a licence expiring on September 30, 1973 subject to the conditions to be specified therein. \\
This new television station will carry programs of CJAY-TV, an affiliate of the CTV network and some locally originated programs to the Brandon, Man. area, thus providing alternative service to this area.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-384 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & November 26 1971 & TV & Brandon, Man. 7106636 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd. \\
2. Application for permission to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CKX-TV Brandon, Man. as follows:
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline & & & & & \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Present & \\
Channel 5 5 & \\
E.R.P. 54 Kw & E.R.P. 48 Kw \\
EHAAT 511 ft. & EHAAT 1254 ft. \\
Directional & Directional \\
antenna & Antenna \\
& New antenna \\
& site
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline 71-385 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Oc to ber } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 26 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & Thompson, Man.
\[
7107378
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. CESM-TV Ltd., licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking at Thompson, Man. \\
2. Application for permission to transfer 250 common shares ( \(50 \%\) of the issued shares) from A.M. Cham ( 125 common) and Mrs. J. Cham (125 common) to E.R. Robertson (125), G.A. Shepard (100) and E.A. Walton (25).
\end{tabular} & Approved & In approving this application for a change in the control of the licensee company the Commission expects that the new ownership structure will provide an effective local direction to the management of the licensee company. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
The Commission expects the licensee to make whatever contractual arrangements are necessary to enable it to provide the program
service proposed by it.
Approved The Commission renews the licence of Mystery Lake Broadcasting Ltd. for its AM broad-
casting undertaking for CHT 1 , Thompson,
casting undertaking for CHT1, Thompson, Man.,
from Aprit 1, 1972 to March 31, 1975 subject
to conditions to be specified in the licence.
The Commission expects the 1 icensee to i.m-
plement the programming plans received
plement the programming plans received at the Regina Public Hearing in October par-
 public affairs programming. fied in the licence.
The Commission expects the licensee to make whatever contractual arrangements are necessary to enable it to provide the program
service proposed by it.
\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
CRTC & & DATE OF \\
DECISION & DATE OF & PUBLIC \\
NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEMENT \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
71-386 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
October \\
1971
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
November 26 \\
1971
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \(71-387\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
October \\
1971
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
November 26 \\
1971
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{lll} & & \text { APPLICATION } \\ \text { BROADCASTING } \\ \text { OUTLET } & & \text { LOCATION } \\ \text { 1. NAME OF APPLICANT } \\ \text { 2. NATURE OF APPLICATIO }\end{array}\)


Thompson, Man.
7105372
catv
2. Licence renewal.

CESM-TV Ltd.
Approved



そ
2. Licence

7105372

Approved In approving this transfer for a change in
The Commission renews the licence of Northern Television Systems Ltd., for its cable tele-
vision broadcasting undertaking at Whitehorse, Y.T., from April 11, 1972 to September 1. Mystery Lake Broad-
\(\frac{\text { casting Ltd., licensee }}{\text { of CHTM, Thompson, Man. }}\)
2. Application for permission
to transfer 250 common and
2 preferred shares ( \(50 \%\)
of issued shares) from A.M.
Cham ( 125 common and 1
preferred) and Mrs. J. Cham
(125 common and 1 preferred)
to E.R. Robertson (125
common and 1 preferred),
G.A. Shepard (100 common),
and E.A. Walton ( 25 common
and 1 preferred). 1. Mystery Lake Broad-
\(\frac{\text { casting Ltd., licensee }}{\text { of CHTM, Thompson, Man. }}\)
2. Application for permission
to transfer 250 common and
2 preferred shares ( \(50 \%\)
of issued shares) from A.M.
Cham (125 common and 1
preferred) and Mrs. J. Cham
(125 common and 1 preferred)
to E.R. Robertson (125
common and 1 preferred),
G.A. Shepard (100 common),
and E.A. Walton ( 25 common
and 1 preferred).

Thompson, Man.
7107386

8

November 26
1971

October
1971

71-388
structure will provide an effective local
direction to the management of the licensee
company.

Approved
T. \(\frac{\text { Northern Television }}{\text { Systems Ltd. }}\)
2. Licence renewal.

Whitehorse, Y.T
7105224

雨

\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { 71-389 } & \begin{array}{l}\text { October } \\ 1971\end{array}\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline CRTC
DECISION
NUMBER & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & \begin{tabular}{l}
OUTLET \\
BROADCASTING
OUTLET
\end{tabular} & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-390 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 26 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Whitehorse, Y.T. } \\
& 7007040
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Northern Television Systems Ltd. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its cable television licence for Whitehorse, Y.T. to receive 3 U.S. television broadcasting undertakings and for authority to carry local advertising.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission expects the licensee to make whatever contractual arrangements are necessary to enable it to provide the program service proposed by it. This cable television system began operation in 1958 under licence issued by the Minister of Transport and has been carrying local advertising since that time. Because local advertising was carried prior to any CRTC policy statement on the subject, the Commission authorizes the continuation of this service on an experimental basis conditional upon the cable undertaking complying with the regulations regarding Food \& Drug, Beer \& Wine advertising. \\
\hline 71-391 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 26 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & Catv & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Yellowknife, } \\
& \text { N.W.T. } \\
& 7005705
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Company to be incorporated, represented by Brian John Arlo North. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a cable television undertaking at Yellowknife, N.W.T.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission issues a licence expiring on September 30,1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
The Commission expects the licensee to make whatever contractual arrangements are necessary to enable it to provide the program service proposed by it. \\
This approval does not include approval of that part of the application proposing local advertising during the second and subsequent years of operation. The Commission will study this aspect further and make a decision on this matter at a later date.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-392 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 26 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \begin{tabular}{l}
Yellowknife, N.W.T. \\
7103906
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Northland Cablevision \\
Ltd. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a cable television undertaking at Yellowknife, N.W.T.
\end{tabular} & Denied & The Commission has approved a competing application proposing a nore satisfactory plan for local programming. \\
\hline 71-393 & November
\[
1971
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } 30 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Sydney, N.S. } \\
& 7105091 \\
& 7105117
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. CHER Broadcasters Limited. \\
Company to be incorporated represented by J. Arthur Manning.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Denied \\
Denied
\end{tabular} & The Commission grants this licence to a company to be incorporated represented by Sandy Campbell, from December 1, 1971 to March 30, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
\hline & & & & 7105109 & Company to be incorporated represented by W.A. Winton. & Denied & \begin{tabular}{l}
cation is the one most clearly based on principles which are essential in justifying \\
(cont'd...)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
CRTC & & DATE OF \\
DECISION & DATE OF & PUBLIC \\
NIMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEME \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

application
DECISION
Approved
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(\begin{array}{l}\text { licence for its LPRT CBFH } \\
\text { at Grande Vallée, Que. as } \\
\text { follows: }\end{array}\) \\
& \\
Present & Proposed \\
Operation & Operation \\
\hline 1340 kHz & 1420 \\
40 watts & 40 watts
\end{tabular} 2. Application for authority
to amend its broadcasting
licence for its LPT CBFH
at Grande Vallee, Que. as
follows:
1. Canadian Broadcasting
Corporation.
2. Application for authority

Grande Vallée,


LPRT
LPRT
-

6
DATE OF
告
NNOUNCEMENT
\(\begin{array}{lll}\text { 71-396 } & \text { November } & \text { December } 6 \\ & 1971 & 1971\end{array}\)
\(\begin{array}{lll}\text { 71-397 } & \begin{array}{l}\text { November } \\ 1971\end{array} & \text { December } 6 \\ & 1971\end{array}\)

CATV
7107816

者
1. \(\frac{\text { Lachute Cable Vision }}{\text { Inc., licensee of a }}\)
broadcasting
LOCATION

OUTLET
The Commission is satisfied that the amendments proposed will contribute to these communities.

2. Application for permission
to amend its approved \(1 \mathrm{i}-\)

Applation approved 1 i -
to amend its application by
cence apple
cence application by
changing the monthly fe
changing the monthiter \(\$ 4.63\).
per subscriber to
1. Transvision (Magog)
\(\begin{aligned} & \text { Inc., 1icense of a a } \\ & \text { cable television syst } \\ & \text { serving Magog, Que. }\end{aligned}\)
2. Application for permi
to amend its approved

Approved
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{\text { Transvision (Magog) }}{\text { Inc., licensee of a }} \\
& \text { cable television system } \\
& \text { serving Magog, Que. }
\end{aligned}
\]
1. Transvision (Magog)
\(\begin{aligned} & \text { Inc., 1icense of a a } \\ & \text { cable television syst } \\ & \text { serving Magog, Que. }\end{aligned}\)
2. Application for permi
to amend its approved
1. Transvision (Magog)
\(\frac{\text { Inc., license of a a }}{\text { cable television system }}\) serving Magog, Que.
2. Application for permission
to amend its approved li-
to amend its approved li-
cence application by
cence app theat monthly fee
changing the mer subscriber to \(\$ 4.63\).
per
1. North-Hatley Transvision

Inc., licensee of a
cable television system
serving North Hatley, Que.

Application for permission
to amend its approved li-
cence application by chan-
ging the monthly fee per
subscriber to \(\$ 5.00\).

North Hatley,
Que.
7103088
\(\stackrel{7}{4}\)


7107816
Approved
Approved
\(\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{2}\)



\footnotetext{
Date of
public

CRTC
DECISION
\begin{tabular}{cc} 
DECISION & DATE OF \\
NUMBER & HEARING \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
NUMBER HEARING ANNOUNCEMENT
}
BROADCASTING
APPLICATION
NAME OF APPLICANT
DECISION
Approved
Approved
The Commission is satisfied that the changes proposed in the monthly fees are justified
by economic conditions, to maintain the present level of service in the communities involved.
Approved
Approved
Approved
Approved
Marcel Beaudet,
of a cable television
station serving Warwick,
Que.
2. Application for permission to amend its approved chan-
cence application by chan-
ging the monthly fee per
ging the monthly fee
subscriber to \(\$ 4.00\).
of a cable television
station serving Saint-
Ludger, Que.
of a cable television
station serving Saint-
Benoit, Que.
uotsstuxad dof पо!7eวtiddy \(\tau\)
to amend its approved li-
cence application by chan-
ging the monthly fee per
subscriber to \(\$ 4.00\)
Saint-Benoit,
Quint-Benoit,
7104771
CATV
CATV
December 6
1971
7
\(\vdots\)
0
\(\vdots\)
0
0
November
1971

1. NAME OF APPLICANT

\section*{}
Sor Trac
都
to amend its approved li-
cence application by chan-
cence application by chan
ging the monthly fee per
subscriber to \(\$ 5.00\).
subscriber to \(\$ 5.00\).
1. Victor Rancourt, licensee

\(\dot{\sim} \sim\)
2. Application for permission
cence application by chan-
ging the monthly fee per
subscriber to \(\$ 4.00\).
Saint-Ludger,
Que.
7104755
3
CATV Saint-Théo-
Warwick, Que.
7100530
1. Victor Rancourt, 1 icense
of a cable television
Théophile, Que.
(cont'd...)
릉
\begin{tabular}{cccccc} 
CRTC & & DATE OF & & & APPLICATION \\
DECISION & DATE OF & PUBLIC & BROADCASTING & & 1. NAME OF APPLICAN \\
NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEMENT & OUTLET & LOCATION & 2. NATURE OF APPLIC \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
DECISION
Approved
2. Application for permission to amend its approved li-
cence application by chan-
ging the monthly fee per
subscriber to \(\$ 3.50\). ~


Brockville, Ont.
7105760

릉

\section*{December 6
1971}

November
1971

71-399

Approved
0
0
0
0
0
4
4
1. Charles Beverley Redden.
2. Application for authority
to amend his cable tele-
vision undertaking licence
for Campellford, Ont., to
distribute community pro-
graming on Channel 4 and
to distribute automated
programming when community
programming is not being
distributed on Channel 4.
1. Canadian Broadcasting
1. \(\frac{\text { Canadian Broadcasting }}{\text { Corporation. }}\)
2. Application

transmitting undertaking
Deep River, Ont., as
follows:
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Present } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Proposed } \\ \text { Operation }\end{array} \\ \text { Operation }\end{array}\)
1110 KHz
40 watts

540 KHz
40 watts

Campbellford,
7104912
LPRT Deep River,
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { November } & \text { December } 6 \\ 1971 & 1971\end{array}\)

71-401
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
71-400 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
November \\
1971
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
December 6 \\
1971
\end{tabular} \\
& & \\
& & \\
\(71-401\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
November \\
1971
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
December 6 \\
1971
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}
application
NAME OF APPLICANT
DECISION
Approved

1．Community T．V．Ltd．
2．Application for authority
to amend its cable tele－
vision broadcasting un－
dertaking licence for
Prince Albert，Sask．，to
Prince Albert，Sask．，
add reception and distri－
bution of the programs
of station CBKST Saskatoon，
Sask．


Ltd．
The Commission issues a licence for the
period of the 1971－1972 hockey season sub－
ject to conditions to be specified therein．
The Commission issues a licence expiring
September 30 ， 1973 ，subject to conditions to be specified therein．

Approved

1．Kokanee Broadcasting
苞
to carry on an AM network
operation for the purpose
of broadcasting the games
of The Western International
Hockey League．

Ne1son，
7108376

「
1．Kootenay Broadcasting
Company Limited．
2．Application to transfer
7,316 common shares
（ \(64.4 \%\) ）and 36,320 pre－
ferred shares（ \(63.98 \%\) ）
from the Estate of B．A．
Stimnel to Mrs．Catherine
Lee Hall．
1．Society to be incorpo－
rated represented by
1．Kootenay Broadcasting
Company Limited．
2．Application to transfer
7,316 common shares
（ \(64.4 \%\) ）and 36,320 pre－
ferred shares（ \(63.98 \%\) ）
from the Estate of B．A．
Stimnel to Mrs．Catherine
Lee Hall．
1．Society to be incorpo－
rated represented by
1．Kootenay Broadcasting
Company Limited．
2．Application to transfer
7，316 cormmon shares
（ \(64.4 \%\) ）and 36,320 pre－
ferred shares \((63.98 \%)\)
from the Estate of B．A．
Stimmel to Mrs．Catherine
Lee Hall．
1．Society to be incorpo－
rated represented by
1．Kootenay Broadcasting
Company Limited．
2．Application to transfer
7,316 common shares
（ \(64.4 \%\) ）and 36,320 pre－
ferred shares \(63.98 \%\) ）
from the Estate of B．A．
Stimmel to Mrs．Catherine
Lee Hall．
1．Society to be incorpo－
rated represented by
1．Kootenay Broadcasting
Company Limited．
2．Application to transfer
7,316 common shares
（ \(64.4 \%\) ）and 36,320 pre－
ferred shares（ \(63.98 \%\) ）
from the Estate of B．A．
Stimnel to Mrs．Catherine
Lee Hall．
1．Society to be incorpo－
rated represented by
Approved
\(\square\)
0
0
0
0
0
1．Society to be incorpo－
rated represented by
Newfoundland Broad－
casting Company Limited．

Fort St．John，
B．C．
7104920
\(\stackrel{5}{4}\)
date of
苞
December 6
1971
\(\begin{array}{cc}\text { CRTC } & \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING }\end{array}\)

BROADCASTING
OUTLET
LOCATION
Prince Albert，
7107733

CATV
至
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
71－402 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
November \\
1971
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
December 6 \\
1971
\end{tabular} \\
&
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { November } & \text { December } 6 \\ 1971 & 1971\end{array}\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { November } & \text { December } 6 \\ 1971 & 1971\end{array}\)

71－403
－403
\(\begin{array}{lll}\text { 71－404 } & \text { November } & \text { December } 6 \\ & 1971 & 1971\end{array}\)

Trail，
7104862

December 6


71－405
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { November } & \text { December 7 } \\ \text { 1971 } & 1971\end{array}\)
委苛点
Terrenceville，


3

71－406
\(\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } & & & \text { APPLICATION } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } & \text { BROADCASTING } & & \text { 1. NAME OF APPLICANT } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \text { ANNOUNCEMENT } & \text { OUTLET } & \text { LOCATION } & \text { 2. NATURE OF APPLICAT }\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEMENT & CUTLET & LOCATION & 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-406 & (cont'd...) & & & & 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Terrenceville, Nfld., to receive the programs of CJOX-TV, Argentia, Nfld., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna. & & This new television broadcasting undertaking will carry programs of CJOX-TV, Argentia, Nfld. a CTV affiliate, thus providing an alternative service to the Terrenceville, Nf1d. area. \\
\hline 71-407 & November 1971 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Terrenceville, } \\
& \text { Nf1d. } \\
& 7107642
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Society to be incorporated represented by Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Limited. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Terrenceville, Nf1d., to receive the programs of CBNT-3, Marystown, Nfld., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 12 , with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein and conditional also upon the station operating as part of the CBC television network. \\
This new television broadcasting undertaking will carry programs of CBNT-3 Marystown, Nfld., thus providing the national service of the CBC to the Terrenceville, Nfld. area.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-408 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & Sorel and Joliette, Que. 7107659 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Radio-Richelieu Limitée, licensee of broadcasting undertakings CJSO and CJLM Joliette, Que. \\
2. Application for permission to transfer 50 common and 1303 preferred shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Franklin Delaney, with one common share to be held by each of Geneviève Delaney and Henri Olivier to qualify them as directors.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission is satisfied that the service provided to the regions concerned by these AM radio stations, will be maintained or improved. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline CRTC
DECISION
NUMBER & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTING
OUTLET & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-413 & November
\[
1971
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & Richmond, Oue. 7006950 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. T.V. Cable (Richmond) \\
Inc., licensee of a cable television system serving Richmond, Que. \\
2. Application for permission to amend its approved application by changing the monthly fee per subscriber to \(\$ 4.25\).
\end{tabular} & & The Commission is satisfied that the changes proposed in the monthly fees are justified by economic conditions, to maintain the present level of service in the communities involved. \\
\hline 71-414 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & ```
Windsor -
Greenlay, Que.
7006935
``` & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Transvision Windsor \\
Inc., licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Windsor, Que. \\
2. Application for permission to transfer 127 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Edouard N. Roy (33.8\%), Roger Veilleux (33.1\%) and Clermont Rouleau (33.1\%).
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission is of the opinion that the new management will maintain or improve the service provided by this cable television system. \\
\hline 71-415 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & KitchenerStratford, Ont. 7103856 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Grand River Cable TV Limited. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Kitche-ner-Stratford, Ont. to change the location of the New Hamburg sub-antenna site to Shakespeare, Ont.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline 71-416 & November 1971 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \begin{tabular}{l}
Terrace Bay, Ont. \\
7104219
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Lakeshore Community Television Limited. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its cable television undertaking licence for Terrace Bay, Ont., to change the antenna site.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
CRTC & & DATE OF \\
DECISION & DATE OF & PUBLIC \\
NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEME \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Nompr & HEARING & ANWOUNCEMENI & OUTLET & OCATION & NATURE OF APPLICATION & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-417 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 7 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & Wabowden, Man. 7107204 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Wabowden, Man. on Channel 10-, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein and conditional also upon the station operating as part of the CBC television network. \\
This new station will carry the programs of CBWT-TV Winnipeg, Man., thus providing the national television service to the Wabowden, Man. area.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-418 & \begin{tabular}{l}
November \\
1971
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 14 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & Boucherville, Qué.
\[
7107774
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Télé-Câble Boucherville Inc. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its cable television undertaking for Boucherville, Que., to carry local originations on Channel 9 and add reception and distribution of WVNY-TV, Channel 22, Burlington, Vermont.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission grants approval to carry local originations on Channel 9 . \\
The decision on the reception and distribution of Station WVNY-TV, Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A. Channel 22 is deferred.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-419 & November
\[
1971
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 14 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \begin{tabular}{l}
Boucherville, Qué. \\
7107782
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Télé-Câble Boucherville Inc. \\
2. Licence renewal.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licance of TéléCâble Boucherville Inc. for its cable television undertaking serving Boucherville, Que. from January 10, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. \\
\hline 71-420 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 14 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & Catv & \begin{tabular}{l}
Sainte-Thérèse, Rosemère, \\
Saint-Eustache, Deux-Montagnes, Part of Laval, Que. \\
7106578
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Treeford Limited. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its licence, so as to add the reception and distribution of television Station WMTW-TV, Poland Springs, Maine on Channel 4 , and Station CFQR-FM, Montreal, Que., on Channel 9 part-time.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline 71-421 & November 1971 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 14 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & Sainte-Thérèse, Rosemère, Saint-Eustache, Deux-Montagnes, Part of Laval, Que. 7004880 & 1. Treeford Limited, 1icensee of a cable television undertaking serving SainteThérèse, Rosemère, Saint-Eustache, DeuxMontagnes, Part of & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The applicant has justified to the satisfaction of the Commission the need for the adjustment in fees. \\
(cont'd...)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
broadcasting
1. NAMP OF APATION
\begin{tabular}{l} 
z \\
\hline \\
3 \\
品
\end{tabular}

DATE OF APPlication
DECISION

\(\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } & & \text { APPLICATION } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } & \text { BROADCASTING } & & \text { 1. NAME OF APPLICANT } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \text { ANNOUNCEMENT } & \text { OUTLET } & \text { LOCATION } & 2 . \text { NATURE OF APPLICA }\end{array}\)
DECISION
SNOSVAY
The divestiture of the Barrie television station CKVR-TV, which is affiliated with
the CBC television network, must be completed
within such reasonable time limit as may be approved by the Commission.

These divestitures are considered necessary by the Commission in view of the increasing involvement of CHUM Limited in the CTV netcasting interests.

Because of the Direction on Ownership P.C. 1969-2229 as amended, Canadian Marconi CompaFM Montreal, was an ineligible corporation since slightly more than \(50 \%\) of its shares were owned by Canmar Investment Company
Limited which was controlled by a company the United Kingdom. The remaining shares holders, some of whom were non-Canadians.
 aכuetiduoo ofut suotiefs ayt jo dịcsaumo holding a \(20 \%\) interest and CHUM Ltd. an \(80 \%\) interest in the licensee company.

In evaluating these applications, the

 f! K7! operation and programming of the CTV Television Network.

Approved

\(80 \%\) and Canadian Marconi Company would shares).
2. Application:
 of broadcasting underQue. from Canadian Mar-
coni Company; and coni Company; and
b) for a licence to carry
on broadcasting underon broadcasting under-
taking CFCF-TV Montreal, Oue.

\section*{Approved}


\footnotetext{
71-425 (cont'd...)
}
and 'TEả7uow
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 2. Application: } \\
& \text { a) to acquire the asset } \\
& \text { of broadcasting under- } \\
& \text { taking CFQR-FM Montreal } \\
& \text { Que. from Canadian Mar- } \\
& \text { coni Company; and } \\
& \text { b) for a licence to car } \\
& \text { on broadcasting underta } \\
& \text { CFQR-FM Montreal, Que. }
\end{aligned}
\]
a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting underQue. from Canadian Mar-
coni Company; and
b) for a licence to carry
Marconi Company would
hold \(20 \%\) of the voting shares).
\[
z
\]
保
\(\stackrel{3}{3}\)
\(\sum_{i}^{2}\) representation of the Montreal area to the rest of the country and bring the area a more immediate and comprehensive service regarding events taking place

\section*{Reasons (cont'd...)} representation of the Mon
in other parts of Canada.
The Commission has taken note of the views expressed by the applicant that its ownership of CFCF-TV as a member station of cTV would permit more creative
In this respect, the Commission draws attention to its announcement of November 22,1971 concerning the CTV network and expects the licensee to take its normal share of responsibility in ensuring the development of this network. The Commission has also taken into account the applicant's insistence on local involvement, on exchange of information and programs, on the need for inpattern not result in the achievement of such objectives, the Commission will review the situation resulting from this decision.
While the Commission was concerned about the price agreed upon between buyer and seller for these stations, the Commission has also noted the opinion ex-
\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC }\end{array}\)
application
DECISION
REASONS

Approval of these applications is subject to further conditions which will be specified in each licence．
will include a requirement for the station to be operated as an affiliate of the CTV network．
The licences will be issued upon completion of the acquisition of assets and surrender of the licences held by Canadian Marconi Company．

Approved


December 23
\(\stackrel{-}{7}\)

71－426 November
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Montreal, Que. } \\
& 7108673
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CTV Television Network } \\
& \text { Ltd. } \\
& \text { Conditional upon the } \\
& \text { applications by CFCF } \\
& \text { Limited to acquire the } \\
& \text { assets of broadcasting } \\
& \text { undertakings CFCF, CFCX, } \\
& \text { CFCF-TV and CFQR-FM } \\
& \text { Montreal, Que. being } \\
& \text { approved, application } \\
& \text { by CTV Television Net- } \\
& \text { work Ltd. for permission } \\
& \text { to transfer loo common } \\
& \text { and } 121,617 \text { Class "B" } \\
& \text { preferred shares from } \\
& \text { Canadian Marconi Company } \\
& \text { to CFCF Limited. }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { The Commission renews the licences issued } \\
& \text { to Canadian Marconi Company to carry on its } \\
& \text { broadcasting undertakings CFCF, CFCF-TV, } \\
& \text { CFQR-FM and CFCX from January 1, } 1972 \text { to } \\
& \text { June } 30,1972 \text {. } \\
& \text { The renewal of these licences has been } \\
& \text { approved by the Governor-in-Council by Order- } \\
& \text { 1n-Council P.C. } 1971-285 \text { under authority of } \\
& \text { paragraph of the Direction on Ownership, } \\
& \text { Order in Council P.C. } 1969-2229 \text { as amended. } \\
& \text { This short term renewal of 1icences to } \\
& \text { Canadian Marconi Company will allow Imple- } \\
& \text { mentation of CRTC Decisions } 1971-425 \text { and } \\
& 71-426 \text { published yesterday. }
\end{aligned}
\]
Canadian Marconi
Company．


Montreal，Que．



㐫录

71－427 \(\begin{aligned} & \text { November } \\ & 1971\end{aligned}\)

Denied


Toronto，Ont．家

\footnotetext{
December 31
1971
}

December
1971
71－428
\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC }\end{array}\)
\(\begin{array}{cl}\text { BROADCASTING } & \text { 1. NAME OF APPLICANT } \\ \text { OUTLET } & \text { LOCATION } \\ \text { 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION }\end{array}\)
APPLICATION
DECISION
buildings of four or more stories and having 50 or
more suites in Metropoli-
tan Toronto, Ont.
REASONS stem.
 special arrangements. The Commission considers that residents of licensed areas should be provided with a common service of progrant licensed operators access to community programming of a nature hhich will help promote neighborhood understande by co-operation a fuller range of programming reflecting the broader interests of a metropolitan area.
In denying this application, the Commission reemphasizes the conviction that CATV and MATV have the same basic characteristics and responsibilities as
 of CRTC policies.
 Commission considers that it must give citizens in apartments, condominiums and multiple dwellings the opportunity to share the advantages of the Canadian broadcasting system and that it must ensure the healthy development of the broadcasting system for the benefit of the whole community - as required by the Broadcasting Act.

December 31
1971

November
1971

71-429

December 31
1971

December
1971 \(71-430\)
\(\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { CRTC } & & & & \text { APPLICATION } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } & \text { BROADCASTING } & & \text { 1. NAME OF APPLICA } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \text { ANNOUNCEMENT } & \text { OUTLET } & \text { LOCATION } & \text { 2. NATURE OF APPL }\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 71-430 & (cont'd. & & & & antenna location. & & \\
\hline 71-431 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & Alliston, Camp Borden and Angus, Ont. 7105844 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Borden Cable Television Limited. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Alliston, Camp Borden and Angus, Ont. expiring February 13, 1972.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to December 30, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
The Commission expects the licensee to make every possible effort to extend service to all of its licensed area before the expiration of the licence.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-432 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & Barrie, Ont. 7108970 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Barrie Cable TV Limited, \\
licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving Barrie, Ont. \\
2. Application to transfer shares in the company from I.W.C. Electronics and Telecommunications Limited (1997 common shares). G. D. Zimmerman (1 common share) J. G. Torrance (l common share) D. W. Mutch (l common share) (being 50\%) to I.W.C Industries Limited.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline 71-433 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & BrantfordParis, Ont. 7106214 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Jarmain Cable IV Limited. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for BrantfordParis, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 32, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. \\
The Commission notes that the licensee has developed its local programming as requested in Decision CRTC 70-45.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-434 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & Brockville, Ont.
\[
7105703
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Brockville Amusements Limited. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Brockville, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30 , 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
The licensee is referred to Decision CRTC 70-284 regarding divestiture.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline CRTC DECISION NUMBER & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & \begin{tabular}{c} 
BROADCASTING \\
OUTLET \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-435 & December
\[
1971
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & Chatham, Ont. 7106222 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Chatham Cable T V Limited. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Chatham, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be spacified therein. \\
The Commission notes that the licensee has developed local programming as requested in Decision CRTC 70-45.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-436 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Cornwall, Ont. } \\
& 7106172
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Cornwall Cable Vision 196l Limited. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Cornwall, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
\hline 71-437 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & Grimsby, Ont. 7105125 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Grimsby Cable T.V. Limited. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Grimsby, Ont. expiring February 13, 1972.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
\hline 71-438 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & Hamilton, Ont. 7106156 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Hamilton, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
\hline 71-439 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \begin{tabular}{l}
Hanover Walker- \\
ton, Ont.
\[
7105695
\]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Saugeen Telecable Limited. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Hanover Walkerton, Ont. expiring February 13, 1972.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence from February 14,1972 to September 30 , 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \(\underset{\text { CRCIS }}{\text { CRION }}\) NUMBER & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTING
OUTLET & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-440 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & Catv & Hornepayne, Ont. 7104813 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Television Hornepayne Limited. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Hornepayne, Ont. expiring February 13, 1972.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
\hline 71-441 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & Kitchener, Stratford, Waterloo, Galt, Preston, Hespeler, New Hamburg, Elmira and area, Ont. 7106164 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Grand River Cable T.V. Limited. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Kitchener, Stratford, Waterloo, Galt, Preston, Hespeler, New Hamburg, Elmira and area, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
\hline 71-442 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Lindsay, Ont. } \\
& 7105810
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Lindsay CATV System Limited, licensee of cable television broadcasting undertaking serving Lindsay, Ont. \\
2. Application for permission to transfer: \\
a) two class "B" preferenc shares each to Muriel Kennedy and Emma Thomas from the Treasury of Lindsay CaTV System Limited; a \\
b) two common shares to Ema Thomas, one each from Earl Kennedy and Muriel Kennedy and two class "B" preferen shares to Muriel Kennedy f Enma Thomas.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The present transfer of securities is seen by the Commission as a first step towards improving the quality of service as required in Decision CRTC 71-290 approving a short term renewal of the licence. \\
\hline 71-443 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { London, Ont. } \\
& 7106198
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. London T V Cable Service Limited. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television broad casting undertaking licenc for London, Ont. expiring
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Comaission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
(cont'd....)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC }\end{array}\)

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { CRTC } \\
\text { DECISION } \\
\text { NUMBER } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTING
OUTLET & LOCATION & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1 . \\
& 2 .
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
NAME OF APPLICANT \\
NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-446 & (cont'd...) & & & & & and Telecomunications Limited to I.W.C. Industries Limited. & & \\
\hline 71-447 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \begin{tabular}{l}
Newmarket, Bradford, Holland Landing, Ont. \\
7106206
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. \\
2. \\
Ap
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Jarmain Cable TV Limited. \\
Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Newmarket, Bradford, Holland Landing, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30,1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
The Commission notes that the licensee has developed local programming as requested in Decision CRTC 70-45.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-448 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Oril1ia, Ont. } \\
& 7108988
\end{aligned}
\] & & Orillia Cable TV Limited, licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving Orillia, Ont. & Approved & \\
\hline & & & & & & Application to transfer shares in the company from I.W.C. Electronics and Telecommunications Limited (997 common shares), G. D. Zimmerman ( 1 common share), J. G. Torrance (1 common share), D. W. Mutch (1 commo share) (being 50\%) to I.W.C. Industries Limited. & & \\
\hline 71-449 & December 1971 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & caty & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ori11ia, Ont. } \\
& 7105406
\end{aligned}
\] & 1. \(\frac{0}{\mathrm{~L}}\) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Orillia Cable T.V. \\
Limited. \\
Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Orillia, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30,1976 subject to conditions to be speciffed therein. \\
\hline 71-450 & December 1971 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & caty & \begin{tabular}{l}
Oshawa and Bownanville, Ont. \\
7106180
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. \\
2. \\
A
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Oshawa Cable TV Limited. \\
Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Oshawa and Bowmanville, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30,1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline CRTC DECISION NUMBER & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF
PUBLIC
ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTING OUTLET & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 71-451 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & Ottawa, Ont. 7105711 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Skyline Cablevision Limited. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Ottawa, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.
\end{tabular} & & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
The licensee is referred to Decision CRTC 70-284 regarding divestiture.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 71-452 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \begin{tabular}{l}
Richmond Hill, \\
Markham, \\
Stouffville, \\
Woodbridge \\
and \\
Kleinburg, \\
Ont. \\
7105802
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Richmond Hill Cable TV Limited. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Richmond Hill, Markham, Stouffville, Woodbridge, and Kleinburg, Ont. expiring January 9, 1972.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence from January 10, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
\hline 71-453 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & Rockland, Ont.
\[
7105778
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Bushnell Communications Limited. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Rockland, Ont. expiring February 13, 1972.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
\hline 71-454 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Sarnia, Ont. } \\
& 7108962
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Sarnia Broadcasting (1964) Limited, 1icensee of AM broadcasting undertaking CHOK Sarnia, Ont. \\
2. Application to transfer a11 the outstanding issued shares from I.W.C. Electronics and Telecommunications Limited (2,500 common and 5,000 preferred) to I.W.C. Industries Limited.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The present transfer of shares does not involve any change in ownership or control of the licensee companies. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
DECISION
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Approved & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The Commission expects the licensee to begin \\
operating its cable television system as soon \\
as possible．
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}
Approved \begin{tabular}{l} 
The Commission renews the licence from \\
January 1， 1972 to September 30 ， 1975 sub－ \\
ject to conditions to be specified therein．
\end{tabular}
Approved \begin{tabular}{l} 
This application is approved conditional \\
upon the license adding reception of CFMI－FM \\
and CBUF－FM Vancouver，B．C．
\end{tabular}
application
BROADCASTING \(\quad\) APPLICATION
BROADCASTING
OLTLET

品 DECISION DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT

H
0
0
0
0
0
0

71－455
catv
咅
2pplication for renewal
of its cable television
broadcasting undertaking
licence for Toronto and
Etobicoke，Ont．expiring
December 31，1971．
2．Application to add re－
Lake，WKBD－TV Detroit，
Mich．，to distribute
local originations on
риалха о7 pue 9 โәииеч
the service area，and to
change its monthly fee
change its monthly fee
per subscriber from \(\$ 3.95\)
to \(\$ 4.95\) per month for
one outlet．
\(\rightarrow N\)
Ont．
Sault Ste．

Toronto，
7106115
Abbotsford，
B．C．
7004930
1．M．S．A．Cablevision Ltd．
2．Application for authority
to amend its cable tele－
Application for authority
to amend its cable tele－
vision licence for Abbots－
vision licence for Abbots－
ford，Clearbrook，Hunting－
ford，Clearbrook，Hunting－
ton and surrounding area，
B．C．to add reception of
CFVR Abbotsford，B．C．and
CHQM－FM Vancouver，b．C．
Kamloops，B．C．1．NL Broadcasting Ltd．

是

December 31
1971
December 31
1971

71－458 \(\begin{aligned} & \text { October } \\ & 1971\end{aligned}\)
REASONS
Approved \(\quad\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
The Commission renews the licence from \\
April 1,1972 to March 31,1973 subject \\
to conditions to be specified therein.
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
The Commission expects the licensee to \\
comply with the commitment he made at the \\
BBG Public Hearing held in Ottawa on June 21 \\
and 22,1966 not to solicitate advertising \\
on Vancouver Island.
\end{tabular}
Denied \begin{tabular}{l} 
The Commission is of the opinion that owner- \\
ship of these Okanagan Valley cable tele- \\
vision systems should be under the control of \\
interests closely associated with the region.
\end{tabular}

NOILVOITddy


Application for renewal
of its AM broadcasting
undertaking for CHQB
expiring March 31,1972
1972. South Okanagan Tele-
\(\frac{\text { vision Distributors }}{\text { Ltd., Black Knight }}\)
\(\frac{\text { Television Co. Ltd. }}{\text { Central T.V. Systems }}\)
\(\frac{\text { Ltd., licensees of cable }}{\text { television systems in }}\)
Penticton-Hedley, Kelowna
and Revelstoke, B.C.
and Reverively.
2. Applications :
a) for permission to
transfer 570 common shares s8utpToH \(\Lambda \cdot I \cdot O \cdot S\) uf (\%OOL) Ltd., a company which owns
all the shares in the afore-
mentioned companies, from
иощmos I) • PJT 8ut7seगpeoxg
qualifying share to be held
by each of Messrs. W. E.
by each of Messrs. W. E.
Bellman and J. E. Stark);
b) for permission to transfer 1 common share in Sou
Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd. from each of D. L. Gartrell, A. H.
Bent and J. J. Gibson to
each of W. E. Bellman,
J. E. Stark and S.O.T.V.
Holdings Ltd.;
c) for permission to trans-
fer 1 common share in Black fer 1 common share in Black
from each of D. L. Gartrell


December 31
1971

\section*{November
1971}
\(71-460\)

OCATION

DATE OF
PUBLIC


AM
BROADCASTING

\section*{Wecember 31
1971 \\ \(\stackrel{-1}{-}\)}

October
1971
\(71-459\)
\(\begin{array}{cc}\text { CRTC } & \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING }\end{array}\)
\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \text { ANOLNCEME }\end{array}\)
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { d) for permission to transfer } \\
& 10 \text { and } 1 \text { common shares in } \\
& \text { Central T.V. Systems Ltd. }
\end{aligned}
\]

L．Gartrell，A．H．Bent and
J．J．Gibson to each of W．E．
Denied to carry on a new AM broad
casting undertaking at
Penticton，B．C．，on the fre－

Penticton，B．C．，on the fre－
quency of 900 KHz with a
power of 1,000 watts day－

光
द
\(\overline{4}\)

71－461
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\]
broadcasting
tional antenna．
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Summerland, } \\
& \text { B.C. } \\
& 7100845
\end{aligned}
\]
to each of W．E．Bellman，
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { J. E. Stark and } \\
& \text { Holdings Ltd.; }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Central T.V. Systems Ltd. } \\
& \text { from D. L. Gillespie and J. J. } \\
& \text { Gibson respectively to }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Gibson respectively to } \\
& \text { S.O.T.V. Holdings Ltd. and } 1
\end{aligned}
\]

S．O．T．V．Holdings Ltd．and 1
S．o．T．V．Holdings Ltd．
1．Company to be incorpo－
Ralph J．Robinson．

Penticton，B．C．
7102734
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 1. Okanagan Radio Limited. } \\
& \text { 2. Application for a licence } \\
& \text { to carry on a new AM } \\
& \text { broadcasting undertaking } \\
& \text { at Summerland, } \mathrm{B} \text {. C. on the } \\
& \text { frequency of } 1,450 \mathrm{KHz} \\
& \text { with a power of } 1,000 \\
& \text { watts day-time and } 250 \\
& \text { watts night-time, omni- } \\
& \text { directional antenna. }
\end{aligned}
\]

\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Company to be incorpo- } \\
& \text { rated, represented by } \\
& \text { Peter Kosick. }
\end{aligned}
\]

The Commission issues a licence expiring on cified therein．

From the approval of the application of
Okanagan Radio Limited，the Summerland area should benefit from a night－time service and an improved day－time service．

The Commission is of the opi．rion that it Summerland and grant an additional AM radio
 to have alternative service，the area was not
in a position to afford to support the new station and a satellite station at the same time．

Deferred Because of the recent statements of the the broadcast media by the Provincial Govern－ （cont＇d．．．）
REASONS
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Vancouver (Burnaby), B.C. on the frequency of 1370 KHz with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and night-time, directional antenna. & & has decided to defer this application. \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Barrie Cable TV Limited. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Barrie, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Cormission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Metro Cable TV Limited. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Burlington, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

BROADCASTING \(\begin{aligned} & \text { APPLICATION } \\ & \text { 1. NAME OF APPICANT }\end{aligned}\)
1. NAME OF APARE OF APLICATION
decision
broadcasting undertaking
1370 KHz with a power of
10,000 watts day-time and
antenna.
\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
CRTC & & DATE OF \\
DECISION & DATE OF & PUBLIC \\
NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEMEN \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


71-463
71-462 (cont'd...)

1. Barrie Cable TV Limited.
2. Application for renewal

expiring December 31,
1. Metro Cable TV Limited. Approved \(\begin{aligned} & \text { The Commission renews the licence from } \\ & \text { January } 1,1972 \text { to September } 30,1975 \\ & \text { subject to conditions to be speciffed }\end{aligned}\)
2. Application for renewal

CATV \(\begin{aligned} & \text { Burlington, Ont. } \\ & 7106149\end{aligned}\)

\begin{tabular}{l}
\(\stackrel{8}{4}\) \\
4 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{aligned} & \text { December } 31 \\ & 1971\end{aligned}\)

\(\begin{aligned} & \text { December } 31 \\ & 1971\end{aligned}\)

71-464 December
\(\begin{aligned} \text { 71-465 } & \begin{array}{l}\text { December } \\ 1971\end{array}\end{aligned}\)
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } 31 \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\]

Barrie, Ont.
7105414
CATV \(\underset{7105414}{ } \quad \underset{ }{\text { Barrie, }}\)
\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \text { ANNOUNCEME }\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 72-1 & November
\[
1971
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } 7 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & CatV & Montreal, Que. 7106719 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Cable T.V. Ltd. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Montreal, Que. expiring January 9, 1972.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission renews the licence from January 10, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
The licensee is referred to Decision CRTC 70-284 regarding divestiture.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 72-2 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } 7 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & Catv & \begin{tabular}{l}
Ville de Laval, Que. \\
7106735
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Cable T.V. Ltd. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Ville de Laval, Que. expiring May 14, 1972.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission renews the licence from May 15, 1972 to September 30 , 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
The licensee is referred to Decision 70-284 regarding divestiture.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 72-3 & November 1971 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } 7 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ottawa, Ont. } \\
& 7007024
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Skyline Cablevision \\
Limited. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its cable television undertaking licence for Ottawa, Ont., to delete reception of WOIN-FM DeRuther, N.Y. and to make FM conversion changes.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline 72-4 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { November } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } 7 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & Catv & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ottawa, Ont. } \\
& 7007016
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Ottawa Cablevision \\
Limited. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its cable television undertaking licence for Ottawa, Ont., to add reception of CJFM-FM, Montreal, Que. and to make FM conversion changes.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline 72-5 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } 7 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Gore Bay, Ont. } \\
& 7106321
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Harold A. Ednie and McQuarrie Motors Limited. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Gore Bay, Ont. expiring February 13, 1972.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30 , 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \text { ANNOUNCEME }\end{array}\)
REASONS

\section*{DECISION}

Approved
\(\begin{array}{cl}\text { BROADCASTING } & \text { 1. NAME OF APPLICANT } \\ \text { OUTLET } & \text { LOCATION }\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline CRTC DECISION NUMBER & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT \\
\hline 72-6 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { October 5, } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } 21 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline
\end{tabular} Reasons: CKPM Ottawa, Ont.
2. Application for a renewal
of its licence for AM
broadcasting undertaking
CKPM Ottawa, Ont.

The Commi
\[
\mathrm{AM}
\]
\(\begin{array}{lll}\text { 72-6 } & \begin{array}{l}\text { October } \\ 1971\end{array} & \text { January } 21 \\ 1972\end{array} \quad\) AM
Ottawa, Ont.




號


Approved
\[
\begin{array}{ll}
72-7 & \text { December } \\
1971
\end{array}
\]
1. Keeble Cable Tele-
2. Application for authority
to amend its cable tele-

Toronto, Ont.
CATV
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } 21 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\]
\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \text { ANNOUNCEMENT }\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
72-8 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
March 1971 \\
1971
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
February 10 \\
1972
\end{tabular} \\
& \\
\\
& & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

APPLICATION
DECISION
Approved
Newfoundland Broadcasting
Company Limited.
Application for a licence
to carry on a television
broadcasting undertaking
at Marystown, Nfld. to receive the programs of CJOX-TV Argentia, Nfld.
and to retransmit those
and to retransmit those
with an effective radiated
power of 400 watts (video),


\section*{1. Normand Paré.}

Appliçation for renewal
of its cable television
undertaking licence serving
Ascot Corner and Fleurimont,
Qué. expiring February 13,
1972.
Approved The Commission renews the licence from
The Commission renews the licence from
February 14,1972 to September 30,1976
subject to the conditions which will be subject to the cond Ascot Corner
and Fleurimont,
 \(\stackrel{3}{4}\)

10
 N

January
1972

72-9
1. Isidore Beaudoin.

Approved The Commission renews the 1icence from subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. Approved
.
undertaking licence serving
Baie Comeau, Que. expiring
February 13, 1972.
Beloeil, 1. Vidéotron Ltée.

Approved
The Commission renews the licence from
February 14,1972 to September 30,1976
subject to the conditions which will be
subject to the conditions which will be
specified therein. 2. Application for renewal
of its cable television
undertaking licence
serving Beloeil, McMaster-
ville, St-Hilaire, Otter-
burn, St-Bruno, Ste-Julie
and St-Basile, Que. expiring
February 13, 1972 .


药
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } 10 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\]

72-10

January
1972

72-11
\(\begin{array}{lll} & \text { DATE OF } & \\ \text { CRTC } & & \text { APPLICATION } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC }\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEMENT & OUTLET & LOCATION & 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION & decision & REASONS \\
\hline 72-12 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } 10 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \begin{tabular}{l}
Dolbeau, \\
Mistassini, Que. \\
7107063
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Dolbeau TV Service Inc. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television undertaking licence serving Dolbeau-Mistassini, Que, expiring February 13, 1972.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. \\
\hline 72-13 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } 10 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { La Pocatière, } \\
& \text { Que. } \\
& 7106339
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Chouinard Télévision \\
Ltée. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television undertaking licence serving La Pocatière, Que. expiring February 13, 1972.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to Septenber 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. \\
\hline 72-14 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } 10 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & caty & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Lennoxville, } \\
& \text { Oue. } \\
& 7108087
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Lennoxville Transvision Inc. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television undertaking licence serving Lennoxville, Que. expiring February 13, 1972.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. \\
\hline 72-15 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } 10 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & Catv & \begin{tabular}{l}
Port Alfred, Que. \\
7106727
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Video Dery Ltd. for \\
2. Application for the renewal of its cable television undertaking licence for Port Alfred, Que. expiring February 13, 1972.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. \\
The Commission expects the licensee to make every possible effort to give service to all of its licensed area before the expiry of the licence and wishes to receive semi-annual reports on the progress made by the licensee in this regard.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 72-16 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } 10 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { St-Côme, Que. } \\
& 7106859
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Kennebec Video Enrg. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television undertaking licence serving St-Côme, Que. expiring February 13, 1972.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { CRTC } \\
\text { DECISION } \\
\text { NUMBER }
\end{gathered}
\] & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTING OUTLET & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 72-17 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } 10 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \begin{tabular}{l}
Ste-Marthe, Que. \\
7108582
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Société-Télévision Ste-Marthe Enrg. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television undertaking licence serving Ste-Marthe, Que. expiring February 13, 1972.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. \\
\hline 72-18 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } 10 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { St-Prosper, } \\
& \text { Que. } \\
& 7107113
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. St-Prosper Télévision Enrg. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television undertaking licence serving St-Prosper, Que. expiring February 13, 1972.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Conmission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. \\
\hline 72-19 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } 10 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \begin{tabular}{l}
Sept-Iles, Que. \\
7107444
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. La Compagnie de Télévision de Sept-Iles Limitée. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television undertaking licence serving Sept-Iles, Que. expiring February 13, 1972.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. \\
\hline 72-20 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } 10 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & \begin{tabular}{l}
Windsor- \\
Greenlay, Que. \\
7106669
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Transvision Windsor Inc. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television undertaking licence serving Windsor-Greenlay, Que. expiring February 13, 1972.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Comission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. \\
\hline 72-21 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } 10 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & catv & Kenora and Keewatin, Ont. 7105828 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Kenora Cable Vision \\
Limited. \\
2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Kenora and Keewatin, Ont. expiring February 13, 1972.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline CRTC
DECISION
NUMBER & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCAS TING
OUTLET & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 72-22 & May 1971 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } 10 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { St-Paul, Alta. } \\
& 7101835
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Community Antenna Systems Ltd. \\
2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for St-Paul, Alta. to reduce installation charges from \(\$ 115.00\) to \(\$ 25.00\) and to increase the monthly rate from \(\$ 4.85\) to \(\$ 7.50\).
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission is satisfied that this adjustment in fees is justified on the basis of the need for improved service. \\
\hline 72-23 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } 14 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & CATY & Notre-Dame-des-Anges, Que. 7104540 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Martel \& Frère Télévision Enrg. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on the cable television undertaking at Notre-Dame-des-Anges, Que., which has been licensed to Paquin et Martel Télévision Enrg.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. \\
\hline 72-24 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } 22 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { London, Ont. } \\
& 7107865
\end{aligned}
\] & 1. Middlesex Broadcasters Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CJOE London, Ont. & Denied & Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKEY, Toronto is owned by Maclean-Hunter Communications Limited which in turn is owned by Maclean-Hunter Limited. \\
\hline & & & & & 2. Application for permission to transfer 15,000 common and 85,000 preferred shares (being all the outstanding issued shares) from the present shareholders to Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Limited. & & In Southern Ontario, Maclean-Hunter Limited, through ownership in other companies, also owns CFCO, Chatham, CHYM, CHYM-FM, Kitchener and \(50 \%\) of CFOR, Orillia. Through its controlling interest in Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, Maclean-Hunter Limited controls broadcasting receiving undertakings in the following communities of Southern Ontario: Toronto, Mississauga-Streetsville, Hamilton, Ajax-Pickering, Guelph, St. Catharines, London-Lambeth, Wallaceburg, Sarnia, Owen Sound-Meaford and Collingwood. \\
\hline & & & & & & & Approval of this application for an AM broadcasting station in London, Ont. would result in a concentration of ownership to an extent which the Commission does not believe would be in the public interest. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \text { ANNOUNCEMEN }\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 72-25 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } 22 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & Bay Ridges, Ont. 7106552 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Bay Ridges Cable T.V. Limited. \\
2. Application : \\
a) to acquire the assets of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving Bay Ridges, Fairport and Fairport Beach, Ont., from Stanley Lloyd Hosken; and \\
b) for a licence to carry on a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve Bay Ridges, Fairport and Fairport Beach, Ont., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Stanley Lloyd Hosken.
\end{tabular} & & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission expects the new licensee to provide service to all the licensed area before the expiration of the licence. \\
The decision on that part of the application requesting permission to carry WUTV-TV Channel 29 Buffalo is DEFERRED.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 72-26 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } 22 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & Uxbridge, Ont. 6803977 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Company to be incorporated represented by Simon Theodore Compton. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve Uxbridge, Ont.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Comission expects the new licensee to provide service to all the licensed area before the expiration of the licence. \\
\hline 72-27 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { December } \\
& 1971
\end{aligned}
\] & February 22 1972 & catv & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Bol ton, Ont. } \\
& 7103484
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Albion Cable T.V. Limited, licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving Bolton, Ont. \\
2. Application for permission to amend its approved licence application by changing the monthly fee per subscriber from \(\$ 4.50\) to \(\$ 5.00\) per month for one
\end{tabular} & Approved & In the opinion of the Commission this adjustment in fees is justified to improve service in the licensed area. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } \\ \text { NYMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \text { ANNOUNCEMEN }\end{array}\)
    Approved
                            Approved
APPLICATION
1. NAME OF APPLICANT
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
REASONS
\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
CRTC & & DATE OF \\
DECISION & DATE OF & PUBLIC \\
NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEME \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Approved
Approved
For present subscribers
who paid an \(\$ 85.00\)
installation fee:
- from \(\$ 3.50\) to \(\$ 3.94\) per
month;
For present subscribers
who paid a \(\$ 10.00\)
who paid a \(\$ 10.00\)
installation fee:
from \(\$ 4.50\) to
- from \(\$ 4.50\) to \(\$ 4.86\)
per month.
This latter installation
and monthly fee to apply
to all new subscribers.
1. La Guadeloupe Télévision
cable television under-
taking serving La Gua-
taking serving La
deloupe and Saint-
Evariste, Que.
2. Application for permission
to amend its approved
cence application by
changing the monthly
service fee per subscriber
from \(\$ 3.00\) to \(\$ 3.75\).
Approved
La Guadeloupe
and
Saint-Evariste,
Que. 7100498
棠
要
and to make a
1. Lennoxville Transvision Inc., licensee of a cable
television undertaking
serving Lennoxville,
Que.
2. Appli
Application for permission
to transfer 400 common
shares ( \(331 / 3 \%\) of the
issued shares) from Mrs.
issued shares) from Mrs.
Lennoxville,
Que.
7109010
3


\(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } \\ \text { NIMMER } & \text { HEARING } & \end{array}\)

Approved
Approved APPLICATION
1. NAME OF APPLICANT
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION LOCATION

宕
 Nicolet, Que.
7107766
Mr. Lucien Dion (1)
to Mr. Jean-Luc Roberge.

\section*{. Decibel Ënrg.}
2. Application for authority
vision undertaking \(11-\)
cence for Nicolet, Que.
1

析
to carry local originations.
1. Claire-Vue Inc., 1 icense
undertaking serving
Plessisville, Que.

Plessisville,
Plessisville,
Que. 7100522

른
to:
2. Application for authority
a) discontinue reception
of CJFM-FM Mont
on Channel 8 ;
b) add reception of CFQR-FM
Montreal, Que. to be dis-
b) add reception of CFQR-FM
Montreal, Que. to be dis-
tributed on Channel 8;
c) add reception and dis-
c) add reception and dis-
tribution of CFDM-FM
Drummondville, CFGL-FM

Drummondville, CFGL-FM
Laval, CKVL-FM Verdun,
CHRC-FM Quēbec, CHLT-FM
Sherbrooke, WMTW-FM Mt.
Washington, N.H., CBF-FM,
Washington, N.H., CBF-FM,
CFQR-FM, CKMF-FM, CKGM-FM,
on the FM band.

1. Kennebec Video Enrg.
 to amend its cable tele-
vision undertaking licence
for Saint-Come, Que. to
distribute the programs
of CHRC-FM Québec, Que.
of CHRC-FM Québe
on a TV channel.

CATV \(\begin{aligned} & \text { Saint-Côme, } \\ & \text { Que. }\end{aligned}\)
Que.
7109515
\(\underset{1972}{\text { March } 3}\)

January
1972
\begin{tabular}{l}
0 \\
\(\substack{1 \\
\multirow{2}{c}{\hline}\\
\\
\hline}\)
\end{tabular}
APPLICATION
decision
1．NAME OF APPLICANT
2．NATURE OF APPLICAT
REASONS
DECISION
Approved 1．Radio St－Hyacinthe Ltee．Approved
2．Application for authority
to amend its cable tele－
vision undertaking licence
for St－Hyacinthe，Que．to
add the reception and dis－
tribution of CFCM－TV Québec，
and to make a chanel（VV）
conversion change．
1．Rene Bernard，licensee Approved 1．René Bernard，licensee
of a cable television
undertaking serving
Saint－Joseph，Que．，for
authority to：
a）add reception and dis－
tribution of CHLT－FM，
origination on Channel 9； b）add reception and dis－
tribution of CHRC－FM
Québec on Channel 6；

> c) amend its approved licence application by changing the monthly fee per subscriber from \(\$ 3.50\) to \(\$ 4.00\) per month and the installation fee from nil to \(\$ 5.00\).
－roved
容号苞
Saint－Joseph，
Que．魚
致
Saint－Ludger，
Que．
7103963

学
苟号
March 3
1972

March 3
1972
気
号
n
N
72－43
\(\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { CRTC } & & \text { DATE OF } & & & \text { APPLICATION } \\ \text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC } & & \text { BROADCASTING } & \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING } & \text { ANNOUNCEMENT } & \text { OUTLET } & \text { LOCATION } & \text { 1. NAME OF APPLICANT }\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { CRTC } \\
\text { DECISION } \\
\text { NUMBER } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF
PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTING OUTLET & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 72-44 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { March } 3 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Saint-Pacôme, } \\
& \text { Que. } \\
& 7100696
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Chouinard Tēlévision \\
Ltée, licensee of a cable television undertaking serving SaintPacôme, Que. \\
2. Application for authority to add reception and distribution of CJBR-TV Channel 3 Rimouski on Channel 12, and CHRC-FM Québec and CHGB-FM La Pocatière, Que. on the FM band.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline 72-45 & January
\[
1972
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { March } 3 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & LPRT & \begin{tabular}{l}
Gaspé, Que. 7105992 \\
La Tuque, Que. 7106008
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for renewal of its low power broadcasting undertaking licences CBMH Gaspé, Que. and CBME La Tuque expiring March 31, 1972.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews these licences from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1974 subject to the conditions to be specified therein. \\
\hline 72-46 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
March 3 \\
1972
\end{tabular} & CATV & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Camp bellton, } \\
& \text { N. B. } \\
& 7109101
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. North Shore Community Television Ltd., licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving Campbellton, Atholville, Tide Head and Richardsyille, N.B. and Cross Point and Restigouche, Que. \\
2. Application for a deletion of its authority (Decision CRTC 71-176) to extend its service area to Restigouche, Que.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline 72-47 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { March } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & LPRT & \begin{tabular}{l}
Sheet Harbour, \\
N. S. \\
7108012 \\
Minto, N. B. \\
7108004 \\
Port aux Basques, Nf1d. \\
7106537
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. \\
2. Application for renewal of its low power broadcasting undertaking licences CBAZ Sheet Harbour, N.S. and CbAI Minto, N.B. and its TV broadcasting
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission renews these licences from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1974 subject to the conditions to be specified therein. \\
(cont'd...)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
CRTC & & DATE OF \\
DECISION & DATE OF & PUBLIC \\
NUMBER & HEARTNG & ANNOUNCEMEN \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
DECISION



\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { CRTC } \\
\text { DECISION } \\
\text { NUMBER } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTING
OUTLET & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 72-55 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { March } 10 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & TV & \begin{tabular}{l}
Hamilton Ont. \\
7110240
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation \\
2. Application for authority to add \(\mathrm{CHCH}-\mathrm{TV}\) Hamilton, Ont. to the CBC English television network for weekly broadcasts of the program "All In The Family" on Thursday nights from 9:00 to 9:30 pm until September 7, 1972.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The CBC had previously rejected this program and afterwards decided to exercise its option. This decision was taken according to what CBC considered to be normal commercial practices. The Commission has reservations concerning such practices on the part of the CBC and intends to continue discussing this matter with the Corporation. In these circumstances the CBC accorded consideration to the interests of the established audience of CHCH-TV in seeking permission for simultaneous release. \\
\hline 72-56 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { March } 10 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & \begin{tabular}{l}
Kingston Ont. \\
7110059
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Foster Hewitt Broadcasting Limited \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM network broadcasting \(^{\text {ron }}\) undertaking consisting of Stations CKFH Toronto and CKLC Kingston, Ont., for the purpose of broadcasting the mid-week hockey games of the Toronto Maple Leafs during the 1971-1972 NHL season.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline 72-57 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { March } 10 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & AM & \begin{tabular}{l}
Kingston Ont. \\
7109952
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. St. Lawrence Broadcas- \\
ting Company Limited \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM network broadcasting undertaking consisting of Stations CKLC Kingston, Ont. and CFCF Montreal, Que. for the purpose of broadcasting the mid-week hockey games of the Montreal Canadians during the 1971-1972 NHL season.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
1. NAME OF APPLICANT
Approved
Approved
1. \(\begin{aligned} & \text { Black Lake Telediffu- } \\ & \text { Sion Inc. } \\ & \text { 2. Licensee of a cable } \\ & \text { television undertaking }\end{aligned}\)
Approved
Black Lake
Que.
7104805





Lennoxvi11e
Que.
7002959
broadcasting
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION

Gallagher (1)
解
-


March 14
1972

March 14
1972
定

\(\stackrel{\approx}{\stackrel{\pi}{\pi}}\)
\begin{tabular}{ccc}
\begin{tabular}{c} 
CRTC \\
DECISION \\
NUMBER
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
DATE OF \\
HEARING
\end{tabular} & A \\
\hline \(72-58\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
January \\
\\
\end{tabular} & 1972
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 72-58 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { March } 14 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & FM & \begin{tabular}{l}
Regina Sask. \\
7107808
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Metropolitan Broadcas \({ }^{-}\) ting Ltd. \\
2. Licensee of broadcasting undertaking CFMQ-FM Regina, Sask., for permission to transfer 500 common shares (100\%) from present shareholders to Dolores A. Lockhart (74), Morley G. Lockhart (425) and George G. Gallagher (1).
\end{tabular} & Approved \\
\hline 72-59 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { March } 14 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & Cable & \begin{tabular}{l}
Black Lake Que. \\
7104805
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Black Lake Telediffusion Inc. \\
2. Licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Black Lake, Que., for permission to transfer 43 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Mr. Réal St-Laurent with one common share to be held by each of Mrs. Laurette B. Fortin and Mrs. Denise St-Laurent to qualify them as directors.
\end{tabular} & Approved \\
\hline 72-60 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { March } 14 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & Cable & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Lennoxville } \\
& \text { Que. } \\
& 7002959
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Lennoxville Transvi- \\
sion Inc. \\
2. Licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Lennoxville, Que. for authority to connect its undertaking to the Sherbrooke, Que. cable television undertaking licensed to National Cablevision Limited (formerly Rediffusion Incor.).
\end{tabular} & Approved \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { CRTC } \\
\text { DECISION } \\
\text { NUMBER } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { BROADCASTING } \\
\text { OUTLET } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
application \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 72-61 & \begin{tabular}{l}
January \\
1972
\end{tabular} & \[
\text { March } 14
\]
\[
1972
\] & TV &  & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Radio CJFP Ltd. \\
2. Licensee of broadcasting undertaking CJFP Rivière-du-Loup, Que. for permission to transfer 150 common ( \(50 \%\) of the issued common shares) and 30 preferred shares from four of the present shareholders to Luc Simard (35\%) Nalter Jutras ( \(10 \%\) ) and C.K.R.T.-T.V. Ltd. (5\%) and 60 preferred shares to Paul Bienvenu.
\end{tabular} & Approved



d & \\
\hline 72-62 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { March } 14 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & Cable & St-Jé rôme, Lafontaine, St-Antoine, Que. 7107089 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. A company to be incorporated represented by Bernard. Parent \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a cable television undertaking to serve St-Jérôme, Lafontaine and St-Antoine, Que.
\end{tabular} & Denied & \\
\hline & & & & 6901250 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Vidéotron Ltd. \\
2. Application for a licence to carry on a cable television undertaking to serve St-Jérôme, Lafontaine, and St-Antoine, Que.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Commission issues a licence expiring on September 30, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The decision on that part of the application requesting permission to carry Channel 22, Burlington is Delayed. \\
The Commission is of the opinion that the new licensee will provide a good service to the residents of the area.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 72-63 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { January } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { March } 14 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & Cable & \begin{tabular}{l}
Thetford \\
Mines, Que. \\
7005291
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Thetford Video Inc. \\
2. Licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Thetford Mines, Que., for permission to amend its approved licence application by changing the monthly service fee per subscriber from \(\$ 3.25\) to \(\$ 4.25\).
\end{tabular} & Denied & The licensee did not justify to the satisfaction of the Commission the need for the proposed change in the monthly fee. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
DATE OF
PUBLIC

BROADCASTING LOCATION
OUTLET


B
APPLICATION
. NAME OF APPLICANT
DECISION
Approyed

antenna.
The Commission heard
The Commission heard
licences to carry on
cable undertakings
as follows:


TV Limited
\(\frac{\text { Maclean-Hunter Cable }}{\text { TV Limited }}\)
Terra Communications
Limited
\(\frac{\text { Bramalea Telecable }}{\text { Limited }}\)
\(\frac{\text { Keeble Cable Television }}{\text { Limited }}\) \(\frac{\text { CommuniComp Data }}{\text { Limited }}\) A company to be incor-
porated, represented by
Rick Campbell A company to be incor-
porated, represented by
Theadore Miles Fielder
 Missis-sauga-
Streetsin 7105604

7106610
6905137
7106909

7106917
7106958
7106875
DATE OF
applitation
1. NAME OF APPLICANT
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
(Cont'd...)
to achieve certain efficiencies of operation. They are defined as follows:- present licensed areas. This should permit the licensee
a) With the exception of the area licensed to Metro Cable TV Limited in Decision CRTC 69-213: From Cawthra Road at the Hydro easterly along Queen Elizabeth Way (west side) to Haig Blvd., south easterly along Haig Blvd. (north side) to the CNR Tracks, north easterly along CNR Tracks (west side) to Etobicoke Creek, north westerly along Etobicoke Creek (west side) to H.E.P.C.
b) "From the intersection of Mississauga Road and Highway 401 easterly along Highway 401 (south side) to Creditview Road, south easterly along Creditview Road (west side) to Northern Corporate limits of Streetsville, south westerly along northern Corporate
limits of Streetsville (north side) to Mississauga Road, north westerly along Mississauga Road (east side) to Highway \(401^{\prime \prime}\).
Reference: Official Plan of the Town of Mississauga Planning Area Amended October 6, 1969.
出
CRTC
DECISION
72-65
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline CRTC DECISION & DATE OF & DATE OF PUBLIC & BROADCASTING & & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEMENT & OUTLET & LOCATION & 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline & & & & Missis- & 2. Terra Communications & Approved & \\
\hline & & & & sauga- & & & \\
\hline & & & & Streetsville, & & & \\
\hline & & & & Ont. & & & \\
\hline & & & & 7106610 & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular} described as follows:-
"From Winston Churchill Blvd. at the shore of Lake Ontario northwesterly along Winston Churchill Blvd. (east side) to Dundas Street West
(Highway 5) northeasterly along Dundas Street West (east side) to the Credit River; easterly along the Credit River (south side) to Queen (Highway 5) northeasterly along Dundas Street West (east side) to the Credit River, easterly along the Credit River (south side) to Queen northeasterly along the CNR Tracks (east side) to the eastern Corporate limits of the town of Mississauga, southerly along the eastern Corporate limits (west side) to the shore of Iake Ontario, southwesterly along the shore of Lake Ontario to Winston Churchill Blvd.

\footnotetext{
Reference: Official Plan of the Town bpf Mississauga Planning Area Amended October 6, 1969
}
The areas licensed to Bramalea Telecable Limited are contiguous to its present licensed area in Brampton and Bramalea. This should permit the
licensee to achieve certain efficiencies of operation. They are described as follows:-
a) "From the intersection of Steeles Avenue East and Goreway Drive, southeasterly along Goreway Drive (east side) to Derry Road East,
 limits of Town of Mississauga, northerly \({ }^{\text {Ave. East (south side) to Goreway Drive." }}\) "From the intersection of Peel County Road

\section*{6905137}
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 3. Bramalea Telecable Approved } \\
& \text { Limited }
\end{aligned}
\]
The area licensed to Keeble Cable Television Limited is defined as follows:-
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { along Peel } \\
& \text { (west side) } \\
& \text { th side) to } \\
& \text { sterly alor } \\
& \text { to Derry } \\
& \text { to Peel Co } \\
& \text { anty Roads }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ong Pecl Co } \\
& \text { est side) t } \\
& \text { side) to } \mathrm{P} \\
& \text { erly along } \\
& \text { to Derry Ro } \\
& \text { O Peel Coun }
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\text { County Roads } 19 \text { and } 6^{\prime \prime} \text {. }
\]
\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { References: Department of Transportation and Communications Map "County of Peel" revised August } 1971 \\
& \text { Official Plan of the Town of Mississauga Planning Area Amended October 6, } 1969 .
\end{array}
\]

\section*{4. Keeble Cable Tele-
vision Limited}

\section*{Approved}
"From the Credit River at the Hydro Eiectric Power Commission (H.E.P.C.) Tower Lines south easterly and easterly along the Credit kiver (north side) to Queen Elizabeth Way, northeasterly along Queen Elizabeth Way (west side) to Cawthra Road, northwesterly along Cawthra
(south side) to the H.E.P.C. Tower Lines, southwesterly along H.E.P.C. Tuwer Lines (east side) to the Credit River". Reference: Official Plan of the Town of Mississauga Planning Area Amended October 6, 1969.
The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30 , 1976 to Keeble Cable Television Limited subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission expects the licensee to service the territory before the end of his licence.
\(\begin{array}{cl}\text { CRTC } & \\ \text { DECISION OF OF } \\ \text { DATE OF } & \text { PUBLIC }\end{array}\)
BROADCASTING
OUTLET
LOCATION
Missis-
sauga-
Streets-
ville,
Ont.
7106933
APPLICATION
NAME OF APPLICANT
\(\begin{array}{lll} & \text { 1. NACATION } & \text { 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION DECISION } \\ \text { M. G.R. CONWay }\end{array}\)
5. G.R. Conway, represen-
ting a company to be
incorporated.

The area licensed to G.R. Conway, representing a company to be incorporated is described as follows:
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
& & REASONS \\
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Missis-
\end{tabular} & 5. G.R. Conway, represen- & Approved \\
sauga- & ting a company to be & \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Streets- \\
ville,
\end{tabular} & incorporated. & \\
Ont. & & \\
7106933 & &
\end{tabular}
The area licensed to G.R. Conway, representing a company to be incor
"From the intersection of Winston Churchill Blvd. and Highway 401, south easterlv along Winston Churchill Blvd. (east side) to Dundas Ztreet West (Highway 5), north easterly along Dundas Street West (north side) to the Credit River, north westerly along the Credit River (west side) to Southern Corporate limits of Streetsville, Vesterly and north westerly along western Corporate limits of Streetsville (west side) to Mississauga
load, north westerly along Mississauga Road (west side) to Highway 401 , westerly along Highway 401 (south side) to Winston Churchill Blvd.". Reference: Official Plan of the Town of Mississauga Planning Area Amended October 6, 1969.

The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976, G.R. Conway representing a company to be incorporated subject to conditions to be
specified therein.
The Commission recognizes the community planning which has been involved in the West Credit development area of which the Erin Mills and
Meadowvale project appear to be integral parts. Cable television was a major factor in a great deal of this planning, and the Commission be especially interested in the development. Any agreement with a common carrier will have an important effect on the operation. The commission will consider terms of any such agreement for approval on the basis of its consistency with the innovative nature of the undertaking. The Commission expects the licensee to service the developed portions of its territory before the expiry of its licence.

The approval of these applica-
tions does not include approval tions does not include approval permission to use a second cable permission to use a second cable
for distribution, and to dis-
tribute television signals on tribute television signals on


 applications are DENIED.

Toronto,
Ont,
7107741
\begin{tabular}{l}
0 \\
\multirow{1}{0}{} \\
0
\end{tabular}

December March 23
\begin{tabular}{l}
0 \\
\(i\) \\
\multirow{1}{N}{} \\
\end{tabular}
application
z
0
0
0
品
n
0
0.0
島

Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKEY in Toronto applied to acquire CHIC-FM. The applicant indicated he would operate the station for an interim period in its present location with a predominantly classical music format. The future plans for the station incluced an increase in power, moving its antenna site to Toronto and broadcasting news programing 24 hours a day. This proposal would mean completely altering the purpose for which the station was originally licensed.
REASONS

dectision
\(\begin{array}{cl} & \\ \text { APPLICATION } \\ \text { BROADCASTING } \\ \text { OUTTET } & \\ \text { 1. NAME OF APPICANT }\end{array}\)
so aiva

arch 28


O
\(\stackrel{1}{i}\)
\(\underset{\sim}{2}\)
72-70
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline CRTC
DECISION
NUMBER & DATE OF HEARING & DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT & BROADCASTING
OUTLET & LOCATION & \begin{tabular}{l}
APPLICATION \\
1. NAME OF APPLICANT \\
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
\end{tabular} & DECISION & REASONS \\
\hline 72-71 & (cont'd.. & & & & (on FM channels) of CBLFM, CHIN-FM, CHUM-FM and CJRT-FM Toronto, Ont., and to discontinue the receptio and distribution of WEBR-FM WBUF-FM Buffalo, N.Y.. & and & \\
\hline 72-72 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { March } 28 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & Cable & Toronto, Ont. 7104045 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Metro Cable TV Limited \\
2. For authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for parts of Metro Toronto, Ont. to change the distribution in the Etobicoke section of the service area only to discontinue the reception and distribution of CHEX-TV Channel 12 Peterborough, Ont. to add the distribution of CHUMFM on Channel 9 and to distribute CKFM-FM on Channel 12 part-time when WNED-TV Channel 17 Buffalo, N.Y. is not broadcasting.
\end{tabular} & Approved & \\
\hline 72-73 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } \\
& 1972 .
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { March } 28 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & LPRT & \begin{tabular}{l}
Mindemoya, Ont. \\
7107527 \\
Barry's Bay, Ont. 7107535 \\
Britt, Ont. 7107543
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation \\
2. Application for renewal of its licence of CBEN, Mindemoya, Ont.; CBEQ, Barry's Bay, Ont.; CBEZ, Britt, Ont.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licences from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
\hline 72-74 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { February } \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { March } 28 \\
& 1972
\end{aligned}
\] & LPRT & \begin{tabular}{l}
Bonfield, Ont. 7107485 \\
Blind River, Ont. 7107493 \\
Espanola, Ont. \\
7107519
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation \\
2. Application for renewal of its licence for CBEI, Bonfield, Ont; CBEJ, Blind River, Ont.; CBEM, Espanola, Ont.
\end{tabular} & Approved & The Commission renews the licences from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
BROADCASTING \(\quad\) APPLICATION
decision
REASONS
\(\frac{\text { REASONS }}{\text { The Commission renews the licence from }}\)
The Commission renews the 19 to March 31, 1973 subject to
conditions to be specified therein.
Approved The Commission renews the licence from
April 1, 1972 to March 31,1974 subject to
conditions to be specified therein.
Approved


Limited.
The Commission renews the licences from
April 1, 1972 to March 31,1975 subject to
conditions to be specified therein.
Approved
1. Canadian Broadcasting
Marathon,
Ont.
7107915
Petawawa,
Ont.
7107501
2. Application for renewal
of its licence of
CBEK, Petawawa, Ont.
1. J. Conrad Lavigne
2. Application for renewal
of its licence for
of its licence for
CFLH, Hearst and CFLK,
Kapuskasing, Ont.
1. Middlesex Broadcasters

of its licence for
CJOE London, Ont.
licensee the programming presently carried
on his station compared with his last
Approved The Conmission renews the licence from
April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1977, subject to
conditions to be specified therein.

Approved The Commission renews the 1icence from April 1, 1972 to March 31,1977 subject to condi-
tions to be specified therain.
The Commission will wish to discuss with the Promise of Performance.
conditions to be specified therefin.
ocation
 London,
Ont.
7107907

7107675

CKAT-FM North Bay, Ont.
1. Radio Station CHSC.
 of its AM licence for
CHSC, and
its FM licence for
CHSC-FM, St. Catharines,
Ont.
\begin{tabular}{cccc} 
CRTC & & DATE OF & \\
DECfSION & DATE OF & PUBLIC & BROADCASTING \\
NUMBER & HEARING & ANNOUNCEMENT & OUTLET \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
March 28
72-75
72-76 February March 28

㫣
Cable
:
曷

7107956
7107949
date of
~
1972


\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { February } & \text { March } \\ 1972 & 1972\end{array}\)

72-77
72-78
72-79
72-80




Application

Application

The Commission is of the opinion that the applicant will provide a good service to the new area and that its present licensed territory
will provide a sound economic base for doing so.
The area licensed to Bay Ridges Cable T.V. Limited is described as follows:-
From the Western Corporate limits of the Township of Pickering at the shore of Lake Ontario northerly along the western Corporate limits (east side) to Finch Ave., easterly along Finch Ave. (north side) and Highway 2 (north side) to Notion Road, southerly along (west side) and Sandy Beach Road (west side) and by direct line (west side) to the shore of lake Ontario, westerly along the shore of Lake Ontario to the western Corporate Iimits of Pickering Township.
(Reference: Township of Pickering Planning Development "Street Map" amended January 4, 1971)

Cable Whitby,
\[
\text { - } \frac{\text { A company to be incor- }}{\text { porated represented by }} \text { Denied }
\]
1. A company to be incor- Denied
2. Application for a licence
to carry on a cable
Town of Whitby, Ont.

Cable
\[
2
\]
television broadcasting
undertaking to serve the
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { December } & \text { March 29 } \\ 1971 & 1972\end{array}\)

Town of Whitby, Ont.

\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { N } \\
& 7105729
\end{aligned}
\]
2. Application for authority
to amend its cable tele-

Bownanville, to extend the
'Kq7fum fo umol aчł fo fied
\(\cdot 70_{0}\)

APPLICATION
BROADCASTING
1. NAME OF APPLICANT

DATE OF
PUBLIC
DATE OF
PUBLIC
05687
7105687
7106925
2. Application for a licence
to carry on a cable
television broadcasting
undertaking to serve the
Town of Whitby, Ont,
1. A company to be incor-
porated represented by

A company to be incor-
porated represented by
Richard P. Matthews.


undertaking to serve parts
of the Town of Whitby, Ont,
1. Oshawa Cable TV Limited
\(607000 \angle\)
Approved
. NATURE OF APPLICATION
1. Maclean-Hunter Cable

Denied

7105687
,
Denied
Approved

ANNOUNCEMENT
\(\begin{array}{cc}\text { DECISION } & \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { NUMBER } & \text { HEARING }\end{array}\)
72-87 (cont'd...)

The Comission approved this application subject to conditions to be specified therein. The service area will be described in the licence.

The Town of Whitby made representations at the Public Hearing on the need of a caty system to preserve its community identity, In approving the application of Oshawa Cable TV Limited the Commission expects the licensee will take the necessary steps to
foster commity identity and to provide the necessary facilities for local communication as stated at the hearing.

The decision on that part of the application requesting permission to distribute WUTV (TV) Channel 29 Buffalo is DEFERRED.


\section*{CRTC PUBLICATIONS}

The following CRTC publications are available from Information Canada bookstores:

\section*{BROADCASTING ACT}

\section*{REGULATIONS}

BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS' PROCEDURE REGULATIONS

67-236 .... 1pg ........ 25d
71-330 .... 9pgs ........ 35d
RADIO (AM) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS

64-249 .... 12pgs ........ 35ф
64-397 .... 2pgs ...... .. 25ф
65-189 . . . . 22pgs . . . . . . . . 60¢
65-519 . . . 1pg . . . . . . . 25 d
68-173 .... 1pg ....... . \(25 c\)
\(70-256\)... 2pgs ....... 25
20-286 . . . . 1pg . . . . . . . . 25
71-290 .... 1pg ........ 25
72-58 .... 1pg ........ \(25 \notin\)

RADIO (FM) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS 64-398 . . . . 2pgs . . . . . . . . 25
65-190 . . . . 22pgs . . . . . . . \(60 ф\)
65-294 .... 1pg ........ 25ф
67-101 ... 1pg ........ 25d
68-174 . . . \(1 p g ~ . . . . . . . ~ 25 ф\)
70-287 .... 1pg ....... \(25 \not \subset\)
71-299 . . . 1pg . . . . . . . 25
71-301 .... 1pg ........ 25d

RADIO (TV) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS

64-193 .... 1pg ........ 25
64-248 . . . . 2pgs . . . . . . . . 256
64-399 . . . . 3pgs . . . . . . . . \(25 d\)
65-191 . . . . 22pgs . . . . . . . . \(60 \varnothing\)

65-533 . . . 1pg . . . . . . . 25 c

67-102 .... 1pg ........ 25¢
68-175 .... 1pg ........ 25d
70-257 . . . 3 3pgs ........ 25d
70-288 . . . 1pg . . . . . . . \(25 d\)
71-299 .... 1pg ........ 25d
71-302 . . . 1pg . . . . . . . 25d
BROADCASTING INFORMATION RETURN REGULA TIONS (AM, FM \& TELEVISION STATIONS)

SOR-68-172 . . . . 2pgs . . . . . . . . 25d
68-563 . . . 1pg . . . . . . . \(25 ¢\)

BROADCASTING LICENCE FEE REGULATIONS SOR-68-564 .... 2pgs 25

BROADCASTING RECEIVING UNDERTAKING INFORMATION RETURN REGULATIONS

SOR-69-210 . . . . 1pg . . . . . . . . 25d
69-551 . . . . 1pg . . . . . . . \(25 d\)

DIRECTIONS TO THE CRTC
SOR 69-590 (P.C. 1969-2229) . . . 4pgs . . 25ф
70-113 (P.C. 1970-496) . . . 2pgs .. 25ф
70-241 (P.C. 1970-992) ... 1pg .. 25ф
71-33 (P.C. 1971-37) . . . . 2pgs . . 25d
71-677 (P.C. 1971-2857) . . . 1pg . . \(25 ф\)

\section*{LISTS}

LISTS SHOWING THE OWNERSHIP OF RADIO AND
TELEVISION STATIONS LICENSED BY THE CANA-
DIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION BC92-270 \(\$ 6.00\) AMENDMENTS \(\$ 3.50\) (per year)

LIST SHOWING THE OWNERSHIP OF COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEMS LICENSED BY THE CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION BC92-170 . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 6.00\) AMENDMENTS . . . . . . . . \(\$ 3.50\) (per year)

CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS IN CANADA BC92-372 . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 5.00\) AMENDMENTS . . . . . . . . \(\$ 2.50\) (per year)

LIST OF BROADCASTING STATIONS IN CANADA
Cat. No. BC9-1-1971
Single Copy without supplements \(\$ 5.00\)
Amendment service of loose-leaf pages \(\$ 2.50\) per year
Book with amending service for one year \$7.50```

